Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. PTO Form 1960 (Rev 10/2011) OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 07/31/2017)

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

SERIAL NUMBER87240723LAW OFFICE ASSIGNEDLAW OFFICE 120MARK SECTIONMARKhttps://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87240723/largeLITERAL ELEMENTSTARPLEXSTANDARD CHARACTERSYESUSPTO-GENERATED IMAGEYESMARK STATEMENTThe mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color.EVIDENCE SECTIONevi 12817739138-20170811103226219530 . A Response Request for Re Starplex_20170810.pdfCONVERTED PDF FILEevi 12817739138-20170811103226219530 . A Response Request for Re Starplex_20170810.pdfCONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (163 pages)\/TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0002.JPG	
MARK SECTION MARK https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87240723/large LITERAL ELEMENT STARPLEX STANDARD CHARACTERS YES USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE YES MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi 12817739138-20170811103226219530 A_ResponseRequest_for_Realist for Starplex _20170810.pdf CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) \/TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0002.JPG	
MARK https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87240723/large LITERAL ELEMENT STARPLEX STANDARD CHARACTERS YES USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE YES MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530A_ResponseRequest_for_Registred_Starplex_20170810.pdf CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0002.JPG	
LITERAL ELEMENT STARPLEX STANDARD CHARACTERS YES USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE YES MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530A ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRespons	
STANDARD CHARACTERS YES USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE YES MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530 A ResponseRequest_for_Registarplex_20170810.pdf CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0002.JPG	
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE YES MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi 12817739138-20170811103226219530 A ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseRequest_for_ResponseResp	
MARK STATEMENT The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font s color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530 A Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Request_for_Response Response Request_for_Response Response Response_	
MARK STATEMENT color. EVIDENCE SECTION EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530 A_ResponseRequest_for_Registration and the second secon	
EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S) ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530 A_ResponseRequest_for_Register_20170810.pdf CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0002.JPG	style, size or
ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530 A_ResponseRequest_for_Reg	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	
(163 pages)	econsideration
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0003.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0004.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0005.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0006.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0007.JPG	
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0008.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0009.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0010.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0011.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0012.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0013.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0014.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0015.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0016.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0017.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0018.JPG	
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0019.JPG	

\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0020.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0021.JPG
\/TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0022.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0023.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0024.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0025.JPG
\/TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0026.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0027.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0028.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0029.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0030.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0031.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0032.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0033.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0034.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0035.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0036.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0037.JPG
 \ <u>\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0038.JPG</u>
 \ <u>\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0039.JPG</u>
 \ <u>\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0040.JPG</u>
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0041.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0042.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0043.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0044.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0045.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0046.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0047.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0048.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0049.JPG
\ <u>\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0050.JPG</u>
\ <u>\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0051.JPG</u>
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0052.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0053.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0054.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0055.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0056.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0057.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0058.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0059.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0060.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0061.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0062.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0063.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0064.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0065.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0066.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0067.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0068.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0069.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0070.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0071.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0072.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0073.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0074.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0075.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0076.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0077.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0078.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0079.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0080.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0081.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0082.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0083.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0084.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0085.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0086.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0087.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0088.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0089.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0090.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0091.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0092.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0093.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0094.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0095.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0096.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0097.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0098.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0099.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0100.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0101.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0102.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0103.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0104.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0105.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0106.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0107.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0108.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0109.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0110.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0111.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0112.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0113.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0114.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0115.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0116.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0117.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0118.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0119.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0120.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0121.JPG
 \\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0122.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0123.JPG
\\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0124.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0125.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0126.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0127.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0128.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0129.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0130.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0131.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0132.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0133.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0134.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0135.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0136.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0137.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0138.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0139.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0140.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0141.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0142.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0143.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0144.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0145.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0146.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0147.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0148.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0149.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0150.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0151.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0152.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0153.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0154.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0155.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0156.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0157.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0158.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0159.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0160.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0161.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0162.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0163.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\872\407\87240723\xml8\RFR0164.JPG
DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE	Argument

	I
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (0	35)(current)
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
DESCRIPTION	
Promoting live entertainment events for others; entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for	business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of r live entertainment events
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (0	35)(proposed)
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	035
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
entertainment venues; operation and manageme	business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of ont of live entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live entertainment events ; <u>promoting</u> the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters
FINAL DESCRIPTION	
	business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of es for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (0	41)(current)
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	041
DESCRIPTION	
Entertainment services, namely, providing facil	ities for live entertainment events
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (0	41)(proposed)
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	041
TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION	
Entertainment services, namely, providing facil entertainment events, all of the foregoing not of	ities for live entertainment events; Entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live ffered at motion picture theaters
FINAL DESCRIPTION	
Entertainment services, namely, providing facil	ities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters
FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/ES/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Ellie Schwimmer
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	3109756891
DATE SIGNED	08/11/2017
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	NO
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Aug 11 10:50:52 EDT 2017
	USPTO/RFR-XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX-

20170811105052108419-8724 0723-51098777dbc557f178a6 b4f8ab66485cd48caf6a453df eb52ccd97f198be64b45-N/A-N/A-20170811103226219530

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. PTO Form 1960 (Rev 10/2011) OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 07/31/2017)

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87240723** STARPLEX(Standard Characters, see https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87240723/large) has been amended as follows:

EVIDENCE

Evidence in the nature of Argument has been attached. **Original PDF file:** <u>evi_12817739138-20170811103226219530___A_Response____Request_for_Reconsideration_-_Starplex_20170810.pdf</u> **Converted PDF file(s)** (163 pages)

Evidence-1 Evidence-2 Evidence-3 Evidence-4 Evidence-5 Evidence-6 Evidence-7 Evidence-8 Evidence-9 Evidence-10 Evidence-11 Evidence-12 Evidence-13 Evidence-14 Evidence-15 Evidence-16 Evidence-17 Evidence-18 Evidence-19 Evidence-20 Evidence-21 Evidence-22 Evidence-23 Evidence-24 Evidence-25 Evidence-26 Evidence-27 Evidence-28 Evidence-29 Evidence-30 Evidence-31 Evidence-32 Evidence-33 Evidence-34 Evidence-35

Evidence-36 Evidence-37 Evidence-38 Evidence-39 Evidence-40 Evidence-41 Evidence-42 Evidence-43 Evidence-44 Evidence-45 Evidence-46 Evidence-47 Evidence-48 Evidence-49 Evidence-50 Evidence-51 Evidence-52 Evidence-53 Evidence-54 Evidence-55 Evidence-56 Evidence-57 Evidence-58 Evidence-59 Evidence-60 Evidence-61 Evidence-62 Evidence-63 Evidence-64 Evidence-65 Evidence-66 Evidence-67 Evidence-68 Evidence-69 Evidence-70 Evidence-71 Evidence-72 Evidence-73 Evidence-74 Evidence-75 Evidence-76 Evidence-77 Evidence-78 Evidence-79 Evidence-80 Evidence-81 Evidence-82 Evidence-83 Evidence-84 Evidence-85 Evidence-86 Evidence-87 Evidence-88 Evidence-89 Evidence-90 Evidence-91 Evidence-92 Evidence-93

Evidence-94 Evidence-95 Evidence-96 Evidence-97 Evidence-98 Evidence-99 Evidence-100 Evidence-101 Evidence-102 Evidence-103 Evidence-104 Evidence-105 Evidence-106 Evidence-107 Evidence-108 Evidence-109 Evidence-110 Evidence-111 Evidence-112 Evidence-113 Evidence-114 Evidence-115 Evidence-116 Evidence-117 Evidence-118 Evidence-119 Evidence-120 Evidence-121 Evidence-122 Evidence-123 Evidence-124 Evidence-125 Evidence-126 Evidence-127 Evidence-128 Evidence-129 Evidence-130 Evidence-131 Evidence-132 Evidence-133 Evidence-134 Evidence-135 Evidence-136 Evidence-137 Evidence-138 Evidence-139 Evidence-140 Evidence-141 Evidence-142 Evidence-143 Evidence-144 Evidence-145 Evidence-146 Evidence-147 Evidence-148 Evidence-149 Evidence-150 Evidence-151

Evidence-152 Evidence-153 Evidence-154 Evidence-155 Evidence-156 Evidence-157 Evidence-158 Evidence-159 Evidence-160 Evidence-161 Evidence-162 Evidence-163

CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 035 for Promoting live entertainment events for others; business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live entertainment events Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: For a trademark or service mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. For a certification mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: Promoting live entertainment events for others; business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of live entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

Class 035 for Promoting live entertainment events for others; business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of live entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: *For a trademark or service mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. *For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. *For a certification mark application:* As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:

Current: Class 041 for Entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live entertainment events Original Filing Basis:

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: For a trademark or service mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. For a certification mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

Proposed:

Tracked Text Description: Entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live entertainment events; Entertainment services, namely,

providing facilities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

Class 041 for Entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use: For a trademark or service mark application: As of the application filing date, the application had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods/services in the application. For a collective trademark, collective service mark, or collective membership mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by members on or in connection with the identified goods/services/collective membership organization. For a certification mark application: As of the application filing date, the applicant had a bona fide intention, and was entitled, to exercise legitimate control over the use of the mark in commerce by authorized users in connection with the identified goods/services, and the applicant will not engage in the production or marketing of the goods/services to which the mark is applied, except to advertise or promote recognition of the certification program or of the goods/services that meet the certification standards of the applicant.

SIGNATURE(S)

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /ES/ Date: 08/11/2017 Signatory's Name: Ellie Schwimmer Signatory's Position: Attorney

Signatory's Phone Number: 3109756891

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is not filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 87240723 Internet Transmission Date: Fri Aug 11 10:50:52 EDT 2017 TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-XXX.XXX.XXX.201708111050521 08419-87240723-51098777dbc557f178a6b4f8a b66485cd48caf6a453dfeb52ccd97f198be64b45 -N/A-N/A-20170811103226219530

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK EXAMINING DIVISION

APPLICANT	: Live Nation Worldwide, Inc.)	
)	
TRADEMARK	: STARPLEX)	Kara E. Jackson
)	Examining Attorney
SERIAL NO.	: 87240723)	Law Office 120
)	
FILED	: November 17, 2016)	

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

In an Office Action dated February 15, 2017, the Examining Attorney made a final refusal to register the captioned mark STARPLEX ("Applicant's Mark") under § 2(d) of the Trademark Act for likelihood of confusion with the mark in U.S. Registration No. 3886164, STARPLEX CINEMAS in Class 41 for "motion picture theaters" ("Cited Mark"), owned by American Multi-Cinema, Inc. ("Registrant") (collectively, the "Cited Registration"). For the reasons set forth below, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the Section 2(d) refusal and requests that its application proceed to publication.

ARGUMENT

A. Likelihood of Confusion Under Section 2(d)

A determination of likelihood of confusion under Section 2(d) is made on a case-by case basis and the factors set forth in *In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 U.S.P.Q. 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973) aid in this determination. These factors include: (1) the similarity or dissimilarity and nature of the goods or services as described in an application or registration in connection with which a prior mark is in use; (2) the similarity or dissimilarity of established, likely- to-continue trade channels; (3) the conditions under which and buyers to whom sales are made, *i.e.*, "impulse" vs. careful, sophisticated purchasing; (5) the number and nature of similar marks in use on similar goods; (6) the nature and extent of any actual confusion; (7) the length of time during and conditions under which there has been concurrent use without evidence of actual confusion; (8) the market interface between applicant and the owner of a prior mark; (9) the extent to which the applicant has a right to exclude others from use of its mark on its goods; (10) the extent of potential confusion, *i.e.*, whether de minimis or substantial; and (11) any other established fact probative of the effect of use. *See* 4 J. Thomas McCarthy on Trademarks & Unfair Competition § 23:79 (4th ed. 2001).

B. Amendment to Identification of Services

Applicant hereby requests the following amendment to its identification of services (added language in bold):

Class 35: Promoting live entertainment events for others; business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of **live** entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live

entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

Class 41: Entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters

It is well established that "[w]here the identification of goods is restricted to certain narrow channels of trade, it can avoid a finding of a likelihood of confusion with a registration for a similar mark for related goods." 4 J. Thomas McCarthy on Trademarks & Unfair Competition § 23:79 (4th ed. 2001) (citing *In re Shoe Works, Inc.*, 6 U.S.P.Q.2d 1890 (T.T.A.B. 1988) (no likely confusion was found between PALM BAY for women's' shoes and the cited PALM BAY for shorts and pants where applicant amended the description of goods to "women's shoes sold solely through applicant's retail shoe store outlets")). Applicant contends that by amending its identification of services to impose a narrow restriction on Applicant's channels of trade, no likelihood of confusion exists between the source of services under Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark.

C. Dissimilarity and Nature of the Services Described in the Application and Cited Registration

The likelihood of confusion analysis examines the degree of similarity between the goods and services. *In re E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.*, 426 F.2d 1357, 1361-62 (C.C.P.A. 1973). "It is well-settled that the issue of likelihood of confusion must be determined on the basis of the goods as they are identified in the involved application and cited registration, rather than on what any evidence may show was to the actual nature of the goods, their channels of trade and/or classes of purchasers." *In re Total Quality Group Inc.*, 51 U.S.P.Q.2d 1474, 1999 WL 588248 (T.T.A.B. 1999); *see also* TMEP 1207.01(a)(iii) ("the nature and scope of a party's goods or services must be determined on the basis of the goods or services recited in the application or registration.").

The services identified in the Cited Registration are "motion picture theaters", whereas the amended services identified under the Applicant's Mark are "promoting live entertainment events for others; business and event management of live entertainment events; operation and management of *live* entertainment venues; promoting ticket sales for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters" in Class 35, and "promoting, managing and providing facilities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters" in Class 35, and "promoting, managing and providing facilities for live entertainment events, all of the foregoing not offered at motion picture theaters". Notably, "motion picture," as identified in the Cited Registration, is defined as "a series of pictures projected on a screen in rapid succession with objects shown in successive positions slightly changed so as to produce the optical effect of a continuous picture in which the objects move." Attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is a printout of the definition for "motion picture" from Merriam-Webster.com. Moreover, alternative definitions for "motion picture" expressly specify that the series or sequence of images being projected are "preserved on a recording medium." *See* **Exhibit B**, a printout of the definition for "motion picture" from Wiktionary.org.

On the other hand, Applicant's services are limited to promotion, management, operation and provision of facilities for *"live entertainment events"*. Even without limiting its channels of trade, by definition Applicant's services do not overlap with Registrant's services because a live event is by definition a unique, one-time occurrence that takes place in the consumer's presence, as opposed to the pre-recorded and projected nature of a motion picture.

To establish that the Registrant's services and Applicant's services are related, the Examining Attorney points to internet evidence consisting of screenshots of fifteen (15) third party websites demonstrating that each entity offers both motion picture theater services and one or more of the services listed in Applicant's application; namely, (i) promoting live entertainment events for others, (ii) business and event management of live entertainment events, (iii) operation and management of entertainment venues, (iv) promoting ticket sales for live entertainment event, and (v) entertainment services, namely, providing facilities for live entertainment events.

The mere fact that third parties offer both Registrant's services, namely, motion picture theaters, and services related to Applicant's "live entertainment events" is not irrefutable evidence of relatedness. As an initial matter, according to the National Association of Theatre Owners, as of 2016, there are a total of 40,174 commercial movie theaters in the United States. *See* Exhibit C. The fact that the Examining Attorney identified fifteen (15) theaters offering both motion picture theater services and live entertainment services only accounts for less than .04% of total movie theaters in the United States. Moreover, "[m]erely because goods are commonly sold within one store under the same roof does not automatically mean that buyers are likely to be confused by similar marks on disparate goods as to source, connection or sponsorship." 4 J. Thomas McCarthy on Trademarks & Unfair Competition § 23:79 (4th ed. 2001) (citing *Lever Bros. Co. v. Winzer Co. of Dallas*, 51 C.C.P.A. 930, 326 F.2d 817, 140 U.S.P.Q. 247 (1964) (finding that Applicant's VIE for dishwashing detergent was not likely to cause confusion with senior user's VIM for laundry detergent, even though they were both sold in supermarkets.)).

In fact, a review of third party registrations for motion picture theaters and promotion, management, and provision of facilities for live entertainment events reveals the coexistence of many identical or highly similar marks owned by different parties, as shown in the charts below. Evidence that different owners registered the same or highly similar marks for the Registrant's services and Applicant's services, respectively, illustrates that the public is accustomed to distinguishing among theaters displaying pre-recorded materials and those services related to live entertainment. These registrations effectively negate the evidentiary force of the Examining Attorney's internet evidence.

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
PREMIER	Reg N 2767154	b. Int. Cl. 41 movie theater services	American Multi- Cinema, Inc.
PREMIER	Reg N 3913155	b. Int. CI. 35 business and event management and organization of musical, theatrical, night club, educational, cultural, and family/variety tours and presentations; operation and management of venues promoting ticket sales and VIP privileges for live entertainment events	
PREMIERE1 MULTIPLEX & Design	Reg N 5035481	p. Int. Cl. 41 night club services	Premiere 1, LLC

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
FOX THEATRE ATLANTA & Design	-	 Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services, namely, the presentation and production of live theatrical performances and music concerts 	

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
FOX STUDIOS	Reg No. 2140779	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services in the nature of production and distribution of motion picture films and television programs; movie studio services	Century Fox Film

Trademark	USPTO Info		Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
MARQUEE CINEMAS & Design	0	No.	Int. Cl. 41 movie theaters	Marquee Cinemas, Inc.
MARQUEE SUITES	Reg 3955130	No.	Int. Cl. 41 movie theatre services	B & B Theatres Operating Company, Inc.
MARQUEE WORLD	Reg 4022050	No.	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services, namely, providing virtual environments in which users can interact for recreational, leisure or entertainment purposes	Productions Inc.
MARQUISE	Reg 3635339	No.	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment, namely, live performances by a musical band	Andy Kushner Entertainment, Inc.
MARQUIS THEATRE	Reg 4591948	No.	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services, namely, presentation of theatrical productions	Marquis Theatre Associates

Trademark	USPTO Info	Goods and Services	Owner		
SECRET CINEMA	Reg No. 4359532	Int. Cl. 41 cinema services and presentations, namely, entertainment in the form of movie theatre presentations			
SECRET GIRLS	Reg No. 5085393	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services in the nature of live musical performances; entertainment services in the nature of presenting live musical performances; entertainment, namely, live performances by a musical band; live performances by a musical group; presentation of musical performances			
SECRET SHOW	85913692 NOA issued	Int. Cl. 35 promoting concerts and entertainment events for others Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services in the nature of live musical performances,			

Trademark	USPTO Info	Goods and Services	Owner
		concerts and variety shows not featuring songs, music or entertainment for children; entertainment services in the nature of organizing, arranging and conducting musical performances, concerts, variety shows, and audio and visual performances; entertainment services in the nature of live visual and audio performances in the field of music, musical performances, concerts and musical and variety shows; presentation of live visual and audio performances in the field of music, concerts and musical and variety shows	

			and musical and variety shows		
Trademark	USPTO Info		Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner	
VINTAGE CINEMAS	Reg 4200180	No.	Int. Cl. 41 motion picture theater services	Vintage Inc.	Cinemas,
VINTAGE 6	Reg 3628703		Int. Cl. 41 entertainment, namely, live music concerts	Michael	Muskat

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
MOVIES INC & Design	Reg No. 5076088	Int. Cl. 41 motion picture theaters	Marsz Movies, LLC
LIKE THE MOVIES	Reg No. 4600533	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment in the nature of live musical performances	Ganoudis, Christopher J.
MAKIN' MOVIES	Reg No. 3774817	Int. Cl. 41 provision of information relating to live performances, road shows, live stage events, theatrical performances, live music concerts and audience participation in such events	

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
SILVER CINEMAS	Reg N 3115674	 Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services in the nature of motion picture theaters; and providing theater listings 	
SILVER SNAKE CINEMA & Design	0	b. Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services, namely, directing, filming, and editing film and video content taken at weddings and live music concerts	

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
EVENT CINEMAS	Reg No.	Int. Cl. 41 cinema theaters	The Greater Union

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
	5107819		Organisation Pty Ltd (Australia)
EVENT SHOW PRODUCTIONS	Reg No 3328082	Int. Cl. 41 event and entertainment services, namely, providing professional actors, dancers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational emcees, costumed characters, and sound and lighting for corporate theme parties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award programs, public events and social galas	Productions, Inc.
EVENTS DC	Reg No 4531014	. Int. Cl. 41 providing facilities for sports, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; provision of facilities for conventions; provision of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities	Convention And Sports Authority

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
MULTIPLEX CINEMAS & Design	-	o. Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services-namely, showing motion pictures in theaters	National Amusements, Inc.
MULTIPLEX	Reg N 3799177	o. Int. Cl. 38 television broadcasting via cable television, satellite, terrestrial transmission, internet television, mobile television and television syndication, namely, television broadcasting focused on motion picture nostalgia predominantly featuring short scenes of classic movies, and fan material	
PREMIERE1 MULTIPLEX & Design	Reg N 5035481	o. Int. Cl. 41 night club services	PREMIERE 1, LLC

Trademark	USPTO Info		Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner	
PREMIUM CINEMA	Reg 2223425	No.	·····	American Cinema Inc	Multi
PREMIUM CLUB (& design)	Reg 2211374	No.		Delaware Companies, Boston	North Inc

Trademark	USPTO Info		Relev	ant (Goods	/Service	s Only		Owner
SHOWCASE	Reg I	No.	U.S.	cl.	107	enter	tainment	t services	National
CINEMA	0813680		rende	ered	by sl	howing	motion	pictures in	Amusements, Inc

Trademark	USPTO Info	Relevant Goods/Services Only	Owner
		theaters	
SHOWCASE OF CHAMPIONS	Reg N 4824152	Int. Cl. 41 entertainment in the nature of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the production and exhibition of professional wrestling events rendered live and through broadcast media and via the internet	"Liked" LLC
JAZZ SHOWCASE	Reg N 4840911	b. Int. Cl. 41 entertainment, namely, providing live music performances and variety acts; nightclub services featuring entertainment, namely, live and recorded music	Inc.
ARTIST SHOWCASE & Design	Reg N 3997201	b. Int. Cl. 41 provision of entertainment information relating to live performances, road shows, live stage events, theatrical performances, live music concerts, and to audience participation in such events	Group, LLC
ISHOWCASE	Reg N 4163045	 Int. Cl. 41 entertainment services, namely, producing live events and television programs 	Journey 360 Entertainment, LLC

Copies of the TSDR Records for these marks are attached as Exhibit D.

D. Dissimilarity of Established, Likely- to-Continue Trade Channels

To find a likelihood of confusion where noncompetitive goods or services are concerned, they must be related in such a manner as to engender confusion. *AMF, Inc.*, 599 F.2d at 348. "[T]he question is not whether people will confuse the marks, but rather whether the marks will confuse people into believing that the goods they identify emanate from the same source." *Paula Payne Prods. Co. v. Johnson's Publ'g Co.*, 473 F.2d 901, 902 (C.C.P.A. 1973). Even when parties use similar marks on goods or services in a similar category, if the goods or services are sold to a different class of buyers in a different marketing context, courts have found this factor "sufficient to raise a doubt as to likelihood of confusion, mistake, or deception." *In re Radiant Color Co.*, 156 U.S.P.Q. 703, 704 (T.T.A.B. 1968) (RADIANT for coated paper not confusingly similar to RADIANT for loose paper); *Paul Sachs Originals Co. v. Sachs*, 325 F.2d 212 (9th Cir. 1963) (use of marks with the "SACHS" name on different sized dresses sold in different stores not likely to cause confusion); *Atec, Inc. v. Societe Nationale Indus. Aero.*, 798 F. Supp. 411 (S.D. Tex. 1992) (parties' simultaneous use of ATEC for electronic testing equipment in aviation industry is not likely to result in confusion, in part because of different channels of trade); *In re Shipp*, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1174, 1176 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (confusion between PURITAN for laundry and dry cleaning services and PURITAN for dry cleaning equipment "while possible, is not likely").

Here, Applicant has restricted the channels of trade for the services offered under Applicant's Mark by expressly amending its identification of services to omit live entertainment related services offered at motion picture theaters. As a result, Applicant contends confusion is unlikely because its services are sold in different channels of distribution to a different class of buyers in a differed marketing context. See IDV N. Am. v. S&M Brands, Inc., 26 F. Supp. 2d 815, 828 (E.D. Va. 1998) ("[I]f the goods of one party are sold to one class of buyers in a different marketing context than the goods of another seller, the likelihood that a single group of buyers will be confused by similar trademarks is less than if both parties sold their goods through the same channel of distribution.").

As additional evidence of the relatedness of Applicant's and Registrant's respective services, the Examining Attorney submitted two articles discussing the growing trend of movie cinemas providing live entertainment. Specifically, the articles explore the growing trend of movie theaters offering streaming services for live events. See The Portland Press Herald article at http://www.pressherald.com/2014/03/29/movie theaters make play for more live events /, and The Los Angeles Times article at http://articles.latimes.com/2010/apr/20/news/la-ct-theater20-20100420. As described above, the very nature of Registrant's services are limited to display of prerecorded images on a screen, and Applicant's services expressly omit those offered at motion picture theaters. In this sense, Applicant's promotion, management, operation and provision of facilities for live entertainment events is analogous to movie production services in that Registrant's services are a distribution method for pre-recorded, or simultaneously recorded copies of Applicant's live events. In this context, a motion picture theater's display of a live event occurring elsewhere in the country would not cause confusion among consumers. Specifically, a consumer seeking Registrant's services does not expect that the entertainment sought will actually be performed live in the motion picture theater; rather, the consumer knows that they will be experiencing a pre-recorded copy of a live or taped event. Conversely, consumers seeking Applicant's services do so to experience a live event at which entertainment is performed in front of a consumer at the same venue where the consumer is physically located. As described by a journalist attending a "live 3D broadcast" of the Blacked Eyed Peas 2010 concert in Los Angeles, differences between attending a live event at a concert venue and watching the event live streamed by a movie theater include the following (see Exhibit E):

- "The band can't see you or hear you, so it naturally doesn't feel at all as interactive as a being there for the concert"
- "The fancy light system at the concert venue doesn't really translate through the screen, even in 3D"
- "You don't have to stand in long lines to get in and out of the concert venue"
- "The movie theatre is not a place where you are accustomed to making noise, dancing in the aisles and clapping your hands so it takes some time getting used to"
- "Ticket prices of \$15 is affordable, compared to what tickets to the actual show cost"

With respect to this last point, it is well established that "[t]he different price ranges of the respective products of the parties may be an important factor in showing that the goods are unrelated and travel in different channels of trade." 4 J. Thomas McCarthy on Trademarks & Unfair Competition § 24:52 (4th ed. 2001); see also Field Enterprises Educational Corp. v. Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 256 F. Supp. 382, 150 U.S.P.Q. 517 (S.D.N.Y. 1966) (no infringement of plaintiff's \$129 set of books by defendant's books selling for \$1 each); Haviland & Co. v. Johann Haviland China Corp., 269 F. Supp. 928, 154 U.S.P.Q. 287 (S.D.N.Y. 1967) (no confusion between chinaware in different price ranges); Field Enterprises Educational Corp. v. Cove Industries, Inc., 297 F. Supp. 989, 161 U.S.P.Q. 243 (E.D.N.Y. 1969) (no infringement: plaintiff's encyclopedia sells for about \$200 and defendant's encyclopedia for about \$40).

In this case, the aforementioned articles cited by the Examining Attorney discuss how motion picture theaters have been offering streaming of live entertainment events including, *inter alia*, opera performed at the Metropolitan Opera in New York City, professional boxing matches taking place at event venues nationwide, and live music concerts held at concert halls and amphitheater nationwide. In fact, a movie theater ticket for a single adult to view a live stream of the Metropolitan Opera's performance of *Norma* on October 7, 2017 is \$26, whereas the price to attend the live performance at the Metropolitan Opera in New York City starts at \$175. *See* Exhibit F. Similarly, the cheapest list price for tickets to attend the live boxing match between Floyd Mayweather and Conor McGregor on August 26, 2017 are \$500, whereas tickets for a movie theater showing of the same event are approximately \$15-20. *Id.* Finally, According to Pollstar.com, the average ticket price for a live concert in 2015 was \$74.25, whereas tickets for live streaming of the same concert are approximately \$15-20. *Id.* The fact that the price for attending a live entertainment event is exponentially greater than purchasing a motion picture theater ticket to view a live stream of the same event is important evidence that no likelihood of confusion exists between Applicant's Mark and Registrant's Mark as applied to the parties' respective services.

Based on the differences described above, consumers attending a live entertainment event at facilities provided by Applicant will not mistakenly believe that they are at a motion picture theater, and likewise, a consumer seeking Registrant's services will not be confused that Applicant's facilities are a motion picture theater.

E. The Conditions Under Which and Buyers to Whom Sales are Made, i.e., "Impulse" vs. Careful, Sophisticated Purchasing

In Modular Cinemas of America, Inc. v. Mini Cinemas Corp., 348 F.Supp. 578 (S.D.N.Y. 1972), Plaintiff, owner of the mark MINI CINEMA & Design (Reg. No. 866,662; Class 107 for "operating motion picture theaters") brought suit to enjoin defendant's common law use of MINI CINEMA used in connection with motion picture theaters for "adults only" and "live dance performances" between film exhibitions. In finding no likelihood of confusion the court stated the following regarding the nature of the motion picture theater business and its consumers:

"This court also has placed emphasis upon the fact that movie houses promote the films which they exhibit as a means of attracting audiences rather than their particular theater name. And of greater importance, movie goers are relatively sophisticated purchasers whose decision to patronize a particular place of business is based substantially upon the feature offered rather than the name of a particular theater." *Id*.

The Court's observations regarding movie theater consumers logically apply to consumers of Applicant's services as well. For instance, consumers of Applicant's services are seeking to experience a particular live performance held at any concert venue. In other words, Applicant's consumers are not making a decision based on the facilities in which the live event is held, but rather the artist or event that will be performed live.

Because both movie theater goers and concert goers are sophisticated purchasers that select the Registrant's and Applicant's respective services based on the underlying pre-recorded material or live event, respectively, there is no likelihood that consumers would confuse Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark.

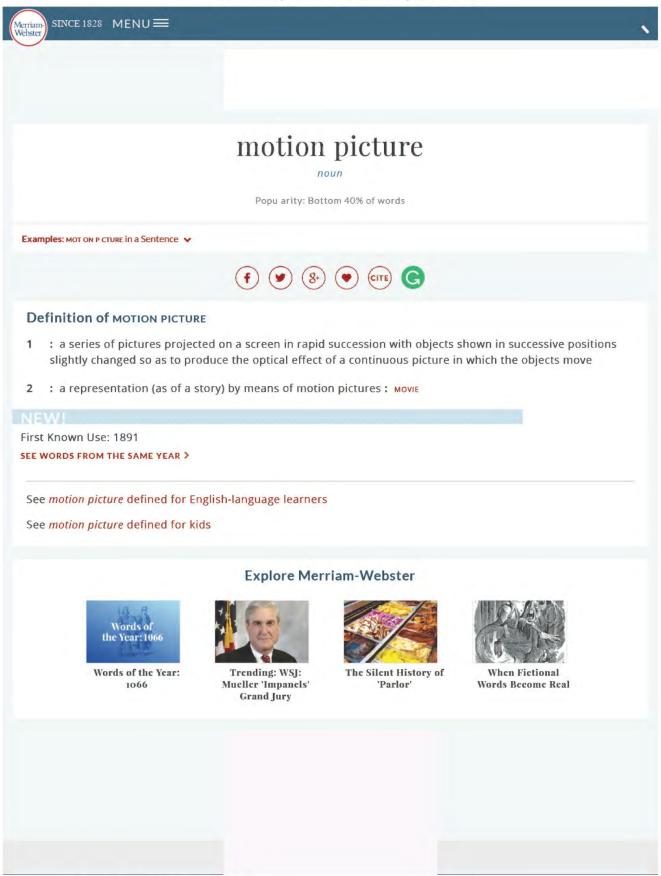
F. Longstanding Coexistence Between the Respective Marks Without Actual Confusion

Courts have found that co-existence of similar marks without evidence of actual confusion is evidence that confusion is unlikely. *See, e.g., Orek Corp. v. U.S. Floor sys., Inc.,* 803 F.2d 166 (5th Cir. 1986) (no evidence of actual confusion is "highly significant" evidence that confusion is unlikely); *Affiliated Hosp. Prods., Inc. v. Merdel Game Mfg. Co.,* 513 F.2d 1183, 1188 (2d Cir. 1975) ("buttressing our conclusion is the finding of the trail judge that there was substantial proof that there was no actual confusion that there was also no likelihood of confusion"); *see also Plus Prods. v. Plus Discount Foods, Inc.,* 722 F.2d 999 (2d Cir. 1983); *Lever Bros. v. Am. Bakeries Co.,* 693 F.2d 251 (2d Cir. 1982); *N. Trust Corp. v. Northern Bank & Trust Co.,* 22 U.S.P.Q. 177 (D. Mass. 1991); *Societe Anonyme de La Grande Distillerie E. Cusenier Fils Aine & Cie v. Julius Wile Sons & Co.,* 161 F. Supp. 545 (S.D.N.Y. 1958).

The name "Starplex" has long been associated with an outdoor performance venue located in Fair Park, a 277-acre recreational and educational complex located in Dallas, Texas. According to the Fair Park website, the venue has "hosted more than 600 concert events for more than 6,000,000 patrons," and is "the region's premier (and longest-running) outdoor facility dedicated solely to live concerts." *See* **Exhibit G.** From its first opening in 1988 and for ten successive years thereafter, the performance venue was known as the "Coca-Cola Starplex Amphitheater." *Id.* From 1998-2000, a period referred to as the venue's "glory days", the venue was known as the Starplex Amphitheater. *Id.* Despite having several names from 2000 – 2017, the venue undoubtedly enjoyed residual goodwill in the "Starplex" name as many news articles refer to the venue as "Starplex" throughout this period and after. *Id.* According to the Cited Registration, the Registrant first made use of the STARPLEX CINEMA mark on July 11, 1995. The Cited Mark was first used after the launch of the "Coca-Cola Starplex Amphitheater," and the Cited Mark and the Applicant's Mark, and residual goodwill thereof, appear to have coexisted for over twenty (20) years without confusion. Based on this longstanding coexistence without actual confusion, Applicant contends that the Applicant's Mark and Cited Mark are not likely to cause confusion.

G. CONCLUSION

In sum, because of the differences between the goods and services offered under Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark, the channels of trade, the sophistication of purchasers, and the coexistence of the marks, Applicant contends there is no likelihood of confusion between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark. Therefore, Applicant respectfully requests removal of the Section 2(d) refusal and requests that the application proceed to publication.



He was given a starring role in a major motion picture.

a popular novel that was made into a major motion picture

First Known Use of MOTION PICTURE

1891

SEE WORDS FROM THE SAME YEAR >

NEW!

MOTION PICTURE Synonyms

Synonyms film, flick, flicker, movie, moving picture, picture



MOTION PICTURE Defined for Kids

motion picture

noun

Definition of MOTION PICTURE for Students

- 1 : a series of pictures projected on a screen rapidly one after another so as to give the appearance of a continuous picture in which the objects move
- 2 : MOVIE 1

Spanish Central: Translation of motion picture	
Nglish: Translation of motion picture for Spanish spe	akers
Britannica.com: Encyclopedia article about motion p	icture
Britannica.com: Encyclopedia article about motion p	ictur

Seen and Heard

What made you want to look up motion picture? Please tell us where you read or heard it (including the quote, if possible).

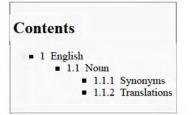
+ SHOW 9 COMMENTS

	ords? Need even more definitions? nary and get thousands more definitions and advanced search—ad free! MERRIAM-WEBSTER UNABRIDGED
	WORD OF THE DAY
	manumit
	to release from slavery
Get Word of the Day daily email!	
Your email address	SUBSCRIBE
	TRENDING NOW
1 impanel "To choose people to serve on a jury"	
2 cosmopolitan "Worldly"	
3 kleptocracy	

How does implode differ from 5 ballistic What makes a missile ballistic		
	SEE	ALL >
	BROWSE DI	CTIONARY
motionlessly		
motion picture		
motion-picture camera motion-picture projector		
	TEST YOUR V	
	The Shape	of a Quiz
geometric-shapes	Something that is ooid is shape	d ike:
an egg		anything unpleasant
a wound from s	hrapnel (a tennis ball
Name Test your visual vocabul That Thing TAKE THE QUIZ >	ary with our 10-question challeng	el
SCRABBLE Test Your Knowledge - a Sprint TAKE THE QUIZ >	nd learn some interesting things a	slong the way.
	WORDS	AT PLAY
	alt-5984a	fa5bb6d0

alt-5984a89cc0ce3	
What To Call Your Local Beer Expert When you're looking for something to pair with your	
image1398438641	
Words That Originated In Literature A single author created them, but the public adopted them.	
ASK THE EDITORS 	
Words of the Year: 1066 Or, Why Pig Meat is Called 'Pork'	
and Cow Meat is Called 'Beef' payday	

motion picture



English

Noun

motion picture (plural motion pictures)

- 1. A sequence of images depicting people or objects in motion, preserved on a recording medium and capable of being projected for viewing.
 - Some technical knowledge of cameras and lighting is needed to create a motion picture.

2. A movie.

"Gone with the Wind" is my favorite motion picture.

Synonyms

moving picture, film

Translations

movie — see movie

Retrieved from "https://en.wiktionary.org/w/index.php?title=motion_picture&oldid=44365684"

- This page was last edited on 25 May 2017, at 02:00.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.



National Association of Theatre Owners

(http://www.natoonline.org)

Advancing the Moviegoing Experience



Data

Number of U.S. Movie Screens

Theatrical Release Window

and the second se

(http://www.natoonline.org/data/w	vindows/)
-----------------------------------	-----------

Frankland in all			Search:	
Encyclopedia of Exhibition	Year	♦ Indoor	Drive-In	♦ Total ♦
http://www.natoonli			➡ Dire-in	↓ Iotai ↓
	2016	39,579	595	40,174
	2015	39,411	595	40,006
	2014	39,356	656	39,956
	2013	39,368	656	40,024
	2012	39,056	606	39,662
	2011	38,974	606	39,580
	2010	38,902	618	39,520
	2009	38,605	628	39,233
	2008	38,201	633	38, 834
	2007	38,159	635	38,794
	2006	37,765	650	38,415
	2005	37,040	648	37,688
	2004	35,795	640	36,435
	2003	35,016	634	35,650
	2002	35,022	666	35,688
	2001	34,823	683	35,506
	2000	35,696	683	36,379
	1999	36,448	683	37,131
	1998	33,418	750	34,168
	1997	31,050	815	31,865
	1996	28,905	826	29,731
	1995	26,995	848	27,843
	1994	25,830	859	26,689
	1993	24,789	837	25,626
	1992	24,344	870	25,214
	1991	23,740	899	24,639

1990	22,904	910	23,814
1989	21,907	1,014	22,921
1988	21,632	1,497	23,129
1987	20,595	2,084	22,679

Showing 1 to 30 of 30 entries

Indoor screen/site counts are for the last day of each year. Because many drive-ins are closed for the winter on Dec. 31, drive-in screen counts for each year are tallied the previous summer.

Figures do not include Puerto Rico screens



NATO Washington, DC Headquarters 1705 N Street, NW Washington, DC 20036 USA

(http://www.natoonline.org)

nato@natodc.com +1 202 962 0054

NATO Los Angeles

4605 Lankershim Blvd. Suite 180 North Hollywood, CA 91602 USA

nato@natodc.com +1 818 506 1778





(http://www.natoonline.org/eoe/)

(http://www.cinemacon.com)

(http://www.boxoffice.com)



(http://www.natoonline.org/initiatives/government-relations/natopac/)

Hand-crafted (http://www.natoonline.org/wp-content/themes/nato/humans.txt) by Lou (http://www.spottsfield.com)

© Copyright 2017 National Association of Theatre Owners.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:51:06 EDT Mark: PREMIER

PREMIER

US Serial Number:	75934735	Application Filing Date:	Mar. 03, 2000
US Registration Number:	2767154	Registration Date:	Sep. 23, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jul. 17, 2013		
Publication Date:	Aug. 13, 2002	Notice of Allowance Date:	Nov. 05, 2002
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	PREMIER		

Standard Character No Claim:

> Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S) Type:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: MOVIE THEATER SERVICES

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 30, 2000

Use in Commerce: Jun. 30, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)			
Filed Use: No	Currently Use:	Yes Amended Use: No	
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU:	No Amended ITU: No	
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D:	No Amended 44D: No	
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E:	No Amended 44E: No	
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A:	No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis:	No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: AMERICAN MULTI-CINEMA, INC.

Owner Address: 11500 ASH STREET ONE AMC WAY LEAWOOD, KANSAS 66211 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MISSOURI

Where Organized:

Attorney	/Corres	pondence	Information
- ALLOI HC 1			

		Attorney/C	orrespondence In	formation	
			Attorney of Record		
Attorney I	Name:	Michael A. Slavin	Docket Number:	1666.008	
Attorney Pr Email Add		ustrademarks@mchaleslavin.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
			Correspondent		
		Michael A. Slavin MCHALE & SLAVIN, P.A. 2855 PGA BOULEVARD PALM BEACH GARDENS, FLORIDA 3341 UNITED STATES			
Р	hone:	561-625-6575	Fax:	561-625-6572	
Correspond	lent e- mail:	ustrademarks@mchaleslavin.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
		Dor	mestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Рг	osecution History	V	
Date	D	escription			Proceeding Number
Apr. 12, 2017	AUT	OMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF O	WNERSHIP		
an. 11, 2017	ASS	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATE	D AUTOMATICALLY		
ul. 01, 2015	ASS	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATE	D AUTOMATICALLY		
ul. 09, 2014	ASS	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATE	D AUTOMATICALLY		
pr. 02, 2014	ASS	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATE	D AUTOMATICALLY		
an. 22, 2014	AUT	OMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF O	WNERSHIP		
lul. 17, 2013	NOT	ICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-I	MAILED		
ul. 17, 2013	REG	SISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEW	(AL - 10 YRS)	748	86
ul. 17, 2013	REG	SISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SE	C. 9 GRANTED	748	86
lul. 17, 2013		E ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION P		748	86
lul. 05, 2013	TEA	S SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED			
Aug. 20, 2009	REG	SISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SI	EC. 15 ACK.	706	19
Aug. 17, 2009		IGNED TO PARALEGAL		706	19
Aug. 13, 2009	TEA	S SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED			
Sep. 29, 2006	REV	IEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE		671	49
/ay 31, 2005	PAP	ER RECEIVED			
Sep. 23, 2003	REG	SISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER			
Nug. 06, 2003	TEA	S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE REC	EIVED		
lul. 23, 2003	ALL	OWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCE	EPTED		
lul. 16, 2003	STA	TEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLE	TE		
May 05, 2003		AMENDMENT FILED			
lul. 08, 2003	ASS	IGNED TO EXAMINER		707	03
ul. 01, 2003		E FILE IN TICRS			
lun. 05, 2003		ENSION 1 GRANTED			
/lay 05, 2003		ENSION 1 FILED			
/lay 05, 2003		ER RECEIVED			
lov. 05, 2002	NOA	MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLIC	ANT		
Aug. 13, 2002		LISHED FOR OPPOSITION			
Aug. 13, 2002		LISHED FOR OPPOSITION			
lul. 24, 2002		ICE OF PUBLICATION			
Apr. 12, 2002		ROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	ł		

Dec. 28, 2000 LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED

Dec. 27, 2000 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

Dec. 11, 2000 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE

Sep. 06, 2000 LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED

70703

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted

Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Sep. 23, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jul. 17, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary			
Total Assignments:	12	Registrant:	Muvico Entertainment, LLC
	Assignn	nent 1 of 12	
Conveyance:	SECURITY AGREEMENT		
Reel/Frame:	2662/0487	Pages:	11
Date Recorded:	Jan. 31, 2003		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-2662-0487.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Execution Date:	Dec. 18, 2002
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
Name	MUVICO THEATERS, INC.	Execution Date:	Dec. 18, 2002
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name:	SFII, LLC		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	C/O STAR FINANCIAL, INC. 1114 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 27TH FL NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036	-	
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	FEDERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION		
	PENELOPE JOHNSON 1030 15TH STREET NW , SUITE 920 WASHINGTON, DC 20005		
	Domes	stic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 2 of 12	
	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	7
Date Recorded:			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5187-0725.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, L.L.C.	Execution Date:	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country	DELAWARE

76075 76839

		Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	W. SCOTT PETTY		
	KING & SPALDING 1180 PEACHTREE STREET, NE ATLANTA, GA 30309		
	Domes	tic Representative - Not For	ind
	4	ssignment 3 of 12	
Conveyance:	RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY		
Reel/Frame:	5240/0916	Pages:	5
Date Recorded:	Mar. 20, 2014		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5240-0916.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name	SFII, LLC	Execution Date:	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name	MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	3101 N. FEDERAL HIGHWAY 6TH FLOOR FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33306		
Name	MUVICO THEATERS, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	And the second	State or Country	
Legar Linuty Type.	CORFORATION	Where Organized:	I LONDA
Address:	3101 N. FEDERAL HIGHWAY 6TH FLOOR FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33306		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KING & SPALDING		
	1180 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E. ATLANTA, GA 30309		
		tic Representative - Not Fou Assignment 4 of 12	ind
Convevance:	SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLL		
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	9
Date Recorded:	and the second se		
	assignment-tm-5245-0144.pdf		
Dooumonta,		Assignor	
Name	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date:	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	And the second se	State or Country Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name:	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIAT		STEE
	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		UNITED STATES

	7000 CENTRAL PARKWAY NE SUITE 550	
	ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30338	
		Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP C/O ANGELA	M. AMARU
	885 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1000 NEW YORK, NY 10022	
		mestic Representative - Not Found
		Assignment 5 of 12
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK	-
Reel/Frame:	5245/0158	Pages: 10
Date Recorded:	Mar. 27, 2014	
Supporting	assignment-tm-5245-0158.pdf	
Documents:		
		Assignor
	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
		Assignee
	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSC	
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized:
Address:	7000 CENTRAL PARKWAY NE SUITE 550	
	ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30338	
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP C/O ANGELA	Correspondent M. AMARU
	885 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1000 NEW YORK, NY 10022	
		mestic Penresentative - Not Found
		mestic Representative - Not Found
Conveyance:	Do	mestic Representative - Not Found Assignment 6 of 12
-	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	Assignment 6 of 12
Reel/Frame:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314	-
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf	Assignment 6 of 12
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf	Assignment 6 of 12
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee State or Country DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC. CORPORATION 1301 FIRST AVENUE	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee State or Country DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC. CORPORATION 1301 FIRST AVENUE	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name: Correspondent	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC. CORPORATION 1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Correspondent
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name: Correspondent	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST 5313/0314 Jul. 01, 2014 assignment-tm-5313-0314.pdf MUVICO ENTERTAINMENT, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC. CORPORATION 1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902 AUSTIN PADGETT, ESQ. 600 PEACHTREE STREET NE, SUITE 52 ATLANTA, GA 30308	Assignment 6 of 12 Pages: 7 Assignor Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Correspondent

^		
	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TR	
Reel/Frame:		Pages: 5
Date Recorded:		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5557-0965.pdf	
		Assignor
Name:	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTE	Execution Date: Jun. 17, 2015
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized:
		Assignee
	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
Address:	1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902	
		Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
Correspondent	650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Found
		Assignment 8 of 12
Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TR	ADEMARKS (RELEASES RF 5245/0144)
Reel/Frame:	5557/0977	Pages: 5
Date Recorded:	Jun. 22, 2015	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5557-0977.pdf	
		Assignor
Name:	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTE	Execution Date: Jun. 17, 2015
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized:
		Assignee
Name:	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
Address:	1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902	
		Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
	650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Found
		Assignment 9 of 12
-	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRAD	
Reel/Frame:	the second se	Pages: 8
Date Recorded:		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5557-0982.pdf	
	and the second second second	Assignor
Name:	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date: Jun. 17, 2015
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
		Assignee

AL		
	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIA	
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized:
Address:	150 EAST 42ND STREET, 40TH FLOOR	
	NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017	Correspondent
Correspondent		Correspondent
Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
Correspondent	650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000	
Address:	COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
		estic Representative - Not Found
Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRAD	Assignment 10 of 12 EMARK COLLATERAL (SECONDUEN)
Reel/Frame:		Pages: 8
		rayes. o
Date Recorded:		
Documents:	assignment-tm-5557-0990.pdf	
		Assignor
Name	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date: Jun. 17, 2015
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
		Assignee
Name:	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIA	
	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES
		Where Organized:
Address:	150 EAST 42ND STREET, 40TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017	
		Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
	650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
	Dome	estic Representative - Not Found
		Assignment 11 of 12
Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRA	ADEMARKS (RELEASES RF 5557/0982)
Reel/Frame:	5955/0236	Pages: 6
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2016	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5955-0236.pdf	
		Assignor
Name	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONALASSOCIATION	Execution Date: Dec. 21, 2016
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized:
		Assignee
Name	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type:	Carl and the second second second second	State or Country DELAWARE
		Where Organized:
Address:	1301 FIRST AVENUE COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31902	
	····= , - = - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	LATHAM & WATKINS LLP	
Correspondent	650 TOWN CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 2000 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	
Aug 035.		estic Representative - Not Found
		Assignment 12 of 12

Assignment 12 of 12

Conveyance:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame:	6028/0237	Pages: 4
Date Recorded:	Apr. 05, 2017	
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-6028-0237.pdf	
		Assignor
Name:	CARMIKE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date: Apr. 05, 2017
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:
		Assignee
Name:	AMERICAN MULTI-CINEMA, INC.	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country MISSOURI Where Organized:
Address:	11500 ASH STREET ONE AMC WAY LEAWOOD, KANSAS 66211	
		Correspondent
Correspondent Name:	HUSCH BLACKWELL LLP	
	4801 MAIN STREET, SUITE 1000 KANSAS CITY, MO 64112	
		Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:51:43 EDT Mark: PREMIER

PREMIER

US Serial Number:	78755803	Application Filing Date:	Nov. 17, 2005
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Feb. 01, 2011
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined	declaration has been accepted and acknowled	dged.
Status Date:	Mar. 04, 2017		
Publication Date:	Nov. 16, 2010		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	PREMIER		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of stand	dard characters without claim to any particular	r font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER	MARK	
		Goods and Services	5
DoubleAsterisk	s ** identify additional (new) we Promotion of live or recorded et thereto; business and event ma tours and presentations; operat	ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affida ording in the goods/services. vents, television, radio, internet, and pod cast anagement and organization of musical, theatr tion and management of venues; retail store s	programs for others and promoting merchandise related ical, night club, educational, cultural, and family/variety ervices featuring artist, performer and tour-related
		promoting ticket sales and VIP privileges for liv	
Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 03, 2005	Use in Commerce:	Jan. 03, 2005
	В	asis Information (Case	Level)
Filed U	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 4	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 4	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 6	6A: No	Currently 66A: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Currently No Basis: No

Owner Name: PKM Presents LLC

Filed No Basis: No

Owner Address: 11 Scovill Street Waterbury, CONNECTICUT 06723 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Attorney Name: Michael K. Kinney

Attorney Primary docketing@mkgip.com

State or Country CONNECTICUT Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 1066-0001

Attorney Email No Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Michael K. Kinney Name/Address: MKG LLC 306 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD STE 206 MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT 06457-1517 UNITED STATES Phone: 860-632-7200

Fax: 860-632-8269

Correspondent e- docketing@mkgip.com docketing@mkgip.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

mail:

Email Address:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Mar. 03, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Dec. 28, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 27, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 27, 2010	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	60756
Aug. 17, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Aug. 17, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 27, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
Jul. 27, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
Jul. 23, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Jul. 13, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81848
Dec. 18, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	78287
Jun. 18, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	78287
Dec. 18, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	78287
Jun. 18, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	78287
Dec. 18, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	78287
Dec. 18, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Jun. 18, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Dec. 18, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Dec. 18, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81848
Dec. 01, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 30, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 30, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81848
May 23, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81848
Nov. 22, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Mar. 04, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:53:20 EDT Mark: PREMIERE1 MULTIPLEX



US Serial Number:	86879386	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:	5035481	Registration Date:	Sep. 06, 2016
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determin	e when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Sep. 06, 2016		
Publication Date:	Jun. 21, 2016		

Mark Information

	Goods and Services
•	05.05.03 - Fleur-de-lis 26.01.15 - Three circles; Circles, exactly three circles 26.17.02 - Lines, wavy; Bars, wavy; Bands, wavy; Wavy line(s), band(s) or bar(s) 26.17.03 - Dotted line(s); Lines, dotted 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 26.17.25 - Other lines, bands or bars
Disclaimer:	"MULTIPLEX"
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Literal Elements:	PREMIERE1 MULTIPLEX

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Night club services

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 15, 2015

Use in Commerce: Dec. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use: `	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D: 1	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E: 1	No	Amended 44E:	No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Premiere 1, LLC

Owner Address: 2417 Tilson Ridge Lane Decatur, GEORGIA 30032 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country GEORGIA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	Attorney	//Correspondence Information	
		Attorney of Record - None	
		Correspondent	
	ondent PREMIERE 1, LLC Idress: 2417 TILSON RIDGE LANE DECATUR, GEORGIA 30032 UNITED STATES		
F	Phone: 6783814036	Fax: 4042543429	
Correspond	dent e- <u>idrmalllp@gmail.com</u> mail;	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	
		Domestic Representative - Not Found	
		Prosecution History	
Date	Description		Proceeding Number
Sep. 06, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER		
Jun. 21, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CON	FIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION		
Jun. 01, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICA	TION E-MAILED	
May 12, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REG	ISTER	
May 12, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED		88888
May 12, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMEND	MENT E-MAILED	6328
May 12, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED		6328
May 12, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN		91234
May 04, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER		91234
Jan. 23, 2016	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-M	IAILED	
Jan. 22, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED	DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 22, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM		

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 06, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:58:09 EDT Mark: FOX THEATRE ATLANTA



US Serial Number: 77881065

US Registration 3918605 Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark



Application Filing Nov. 25, 2009 Date:

Registration Date: Feb. 15, 2011

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Mar 13 2017

Publication Date: Nov. 30, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal FOX THEATRE ATLANTA

Elements: Standard Character No Claim: Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) Type: Description of The mark consists of the words "FOX THEATRE" with images of stars and circles depicted within a banner design and the word Mark: "ATLANTA" below the banner design . Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. Disclaimer: "THEATRE" AND "ATLANTA" Design Search 01.01.13 - Stars - multiple stars with five points

- Code(s): 06.07.01 Skylines 24.09.07 - Advertising, banners; Banners

 - 26.11.07 Rectangles with a decorative border, including scalloped, ruffled and zig-zag edges 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
 - 26.11.25 Rectangles with one or more curved sides

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
 Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- · Asterisks * .. * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, the presentation and production of live theatrical performances and music concerts

International 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2009

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Us	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed IT	U: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44	ID: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44	IE: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66	A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Bas	is: No	Currently No Basis: No	
	Cu	urrent Owner(s) Infor	mation
Owner Name:	ATLANTA LANDMARKS, INC.		
	660 Peachtree Street NE Atlanta, GEORGIA UNITED STA	TES 30308	
		21.1	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Countr Where Organized	
Legal Entity Type:			
Legal Entity Type:		Where Organized	
		Where Organizec ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Attor	Where Organizec ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record	: 67645.000002 II Yes
Attorney Name: Attorney Primary	Attori	Where Organizec ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record Docket Number Attorney Ema	: 67645.000002 II Yes
Attorney Name: Attorney Primary Email Address: Correspondent Name/Address:	Attori	Where Organized ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record Docket Number Attorney Ema Authorized Correspondent	: 67645.000002 II Yes
Attorney Name: Attorney Primary Email Address: Correspondent Name/Address:	Attori	Where Organized ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record Docket Number Attorney Ema Authorized Correspondent	: 67645.000002 II Yes
Attorney Name: Attorney Primary Email Address: Correspondent Name/Address: Phone:	Attorn Joseph V. Myers III <u>TMATLANTA@seyfarth.com</u> Joseph V. Myers III SEYFARTH SHAW LLP 1075 PEACHTREE ST NE STE 2 ATLANTA, GEORGIA UNITED S	Where Organized ney/Correspondence I Attorney of Record Docket Number Attorney Ema Authorized Correspondent	formation : 67645.000002 If Yes : 404-892-7056 - Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 13, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Mar. 13, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Jan. 10, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 30, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 23, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Oct. 23, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Oct. 09, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 30, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 30, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 30, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 30, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72008
Sep. 22, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 09, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 09, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325

Mar. 09, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 09, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72008
Mar. 02, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72008
Dec. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov 28 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date in Location: Mar. 13, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:58:48 EDT Mark: FOX STUDIOS

US Serial Number:	75250990	Application Filing Date:	Mar. 03, 1997	
US Registration Number:	2140779	Registration Date:	Mar. 03, 1998	
Register:	Principal			
Mark Type:	Service Mark			
TM5 Common Se Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION	I/Issued and Active	
Status:	The registration has been renewed.			
Status Date:	Apr. 09, 2008			
Publication Date:	Dec. 09, 1997			
		Mark Information		
	FOX STUDIOS			
Elements:				
Elements: Standard Character Claim:	No			
Standard Character Claim:	No 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)		
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)		
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS") /NUMBER(S) ted Properties Inform	mation	
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS"		mation	
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela			
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela	ted Properties Infor Goods and Service		
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: Note: The following syn • Brackett • Double	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela 1485075, 2085037 and others mbols indicate that the registrant/owne s [] indicate deleted goods/services;	ted Properties Inform Goods and Services er has amended the goods/services: ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affid.	5	
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: Note: The following syn • Bracket: • Double • Asterisk	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela 1485075, 2085037 and others mbols indicate that the registrant/owne s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/se s ** identify additional (new) wording	ted Properties Inform Goods and Services er has amended the goods/services: ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affida in the goods/services.	5	dio
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: Note: The following syn • Bracket: • Double • Asterisk For:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela 1485075, 2085037 and others mbols indicate that the registrant/owners s [] indicate deleted goods/services, parenthesis (()) identify any goods/se s ** identify additional (new) wording entertainment services in the nature of	ted Properties Inform Goods and Services er has amended the goods/services: ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affida in the goods/services.	S avit of incontestability; and picture films and television programs; movie stud	dio
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: Note: The following syn • Bracket: • Double • Asterisk For: International	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela 1485075, 2085037 and others mbols indicate that the registrant/owners s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/se s ** identify additional (new) wording entertainment services in the nature of services 041 - Primary Class	ted Properties Inform Goods and Services er has amended the goods/services: ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affida in the goods/services. of production and distribution of motion	S avit of incontestability; and picture films and television programs; movie stud	dio
Standard Character Claim: Mark Drawing Type: Disclaimer: Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: Note: The following syn • Bracket: • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es):	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S "STUDIOS" Rela 1485075, 2085037 and others () indicate that the registrant/owned s () indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (() identify any goods/se s ** identify additional (new) wording entertainment services in the nature of services 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE	ted Properties Inform Goods and Services er has amended the goods/services: ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affida in the goods/services. of production and distribution of motion	S avit of incontestability; and picture films and television programs; movie stud	dio

nation (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use: `	Vec	Amended Use:	No
Theu Use.	165	currently 03e.	103	Amended 03e.	NO
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU: 1	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D: 1	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E: 1	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A: 1	No		
Filed No Basis:	No Curr	ently No Basis: 1	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation

Owner Address: 10201 West Pico Boulevard

Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90035

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent JON DEL BARRIO Name/Address: TWENTHIETH CENURY FOX FILM CORP 10201 W PICO BLVD LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 90035

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 09, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70132
Apr. 09, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 20, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70132
Feb. 15, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 14, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 25, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Feb. 25, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 1998	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 09, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 07, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 02, 1997	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 26, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 25, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59535
Sep. 24, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74297
Sep. 23, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	71997

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Mar. 03, 2008

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Apr. 09, 2008

Proceedings

Summary				
Number of Proceedings:	1			
	Type of P	roceeding: Opposition		
Proceeding Number:		Filing Date: May 12, 2017		
Status:	Pending	Status Date: May 12, 2017		
Interlocutory Attorney:	BENJAMIN U OKEKE			
		Defendant		
Name:	Foxmark Films, LLC			
	FOXMARK FILMS, LLC FOXMARK FILMS, LLC PO BOX 880695 PORT ST LUCIE FL , 34988-0695			
Correspondent e- mail:	steve@sfoxcpa.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial	Registration
			Number	Number
OXMARK FILMS		Opposition Pending	87058161	
		Plaintiff(s)		
Correspondent	Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation R. Charles Henn Jr., J. Vogel & J. Pratt Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP			
Correspondent	1100 Peachtree Street, Suite 2800 Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309	Milastricktownsond.com ionrott@kilastricktownsond.co	m agaraia@ktslaw.co	m tradmin
mail:	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309	l@kilpatricktownsend.com , japratt@kilpatricktownsend.co	m , agarcia@ktslaw.co	<u>m</u> , <u>tmadmin</u>
	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com, jvogel	l@kilpatricktownsend.com , japratt@kilpatricktownsend.co		
mail:	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com, jvogel	l@kilpatricktownsend.com , japratt@kilpatricktownsend.co Application Status	m , agarcia@ktslaw.co Serial Number	<u>m</u> , <u>tmadmin</u> Registration Number
mail: Associated marks Mark	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com, jvogel		Serial	Registratio
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com, jvogel	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES, 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com, jvogel	Application Status Renewed	Serial Number <u>71207497</u>	Registration Number <u>199107</u>
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR ENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com	Application Status Renewed Renewed	Serial Number <u>71207497</u> <u>74432252</u>	Registration Number <u>199107</u> <u>1924143</u>
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR ENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346	Registration Number <u>199107</u> <u>1924143</u> <u>336090</u>
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTURY	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083	Registration Number <u>199107</u> <u>1924143</u> <u>336090</u> <u>1011919</u>
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR FOX OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel <u>@ktslaw.com</u> , <u>tm@fox.com</u> Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR ENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel <u>@ktslaw.com</u> , <u>tm@fox.com</u> Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX WENTIETH CENTUR	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932	Registratio Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTURY OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052	Registratio Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR ENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484001	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OX 2000	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484001 74629976	Registratio Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR ENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX OX 2000 OX 2000	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OTH CENTURY FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S PICTURES	Application Status Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977 75250990	Registratio Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OX WEST PICTURES OX WEST PICTURES OX OX STUDIOS OX STUDIOS OX SEARCHLIGHT F OX SEARCHLIGHT F	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S PICTURES	Application Status Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977 75250990 75550513	Registratio Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OX STUDIOS OX SEARCHLIGHT FOX OX SEARCHLIGHT FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 <u>CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com</u> , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S PICTURES	Application Status Renewed	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977 75250990 75550513 75549888	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323 2307269
mail: Associated marks Mark OX FILM OX WENTIETH CENTUR CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OTH CENTURY FOX WENTIETH CENTUR OX WENTIETH CENTUR OX WENTIETH CENTUR OX OX WEST PICTURES OTH CENTURY FOX OX TUDIOS OX SEARCHLIGHT F OX OX OX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S PICTURES PICTURES	Application Status Renewed Renewed <tr< td=""><td>Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389005 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977 75250990 75550513 75549888 75554813</td><td>Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323 2307269 2274507</td></tr<>	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 73389005 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484052 74484001 74629976 74629977 75250990 75550513 75549888 75554813	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323 2307269 2274507
mail: Associated marks Mark FOX FILM FOX	Atlanta, GA UNITED STATES , 30309 CHenn@kilpatricktownsend.com , jvogel @ktslaw.com , tm@fox.com Y FOX FILM CORPORATION 20TH Y-FOX Y FOX S PICTURES PICTURES	Application Status Renewed Renewed <tr< td=""><td>Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 7338905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484052 7448401 74629976 74629976 74629977 75550513 75550513 75554813 75554813 75585376</td><td>Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323 2307269 2274507 2318595</td></tr<>	Serial Number 71207497 74432252 71374346 72462083 73359547 7338905 73798450 74355268 74475932 74484052 74484052 74484052 7448401 74629976 74629976 74629977 75550513 75550513 75554813 75554813 75585376	Registration Number 199107 1924143 336090 1011919 1237164 1256722 1602948 1808084 1886371 1884026 1932593 2097987 2099827 2140779 2283323 2307269 2274507 2318595

FOXFAST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted ar	nd Acknowledged 85163	<u>077</u> <u>3974680</u>
FOXFAST	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted ar	nd Acknowledged 77926	<u>434</u> <u>3936467</u>
	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 12, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 12, 2017	Jun 21, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 12, 2017	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 19, 2017	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 19, 2017	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:59:19 EDT Mark: MARQUEE CINEMAS



US Serial Number:	75574094	Application Filing Oct. 20, 1998 Date:
US Registration Number:	2309004	Registration Date: Jan. 18, 2000
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Service Mark	
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Jun. 29, 2010	
Publication Date:	Oct. 26, 1999	
_	М	ark Information
Mark Literal Elements:	MARQUEE CINEMAS	
Standard Character Claim:	No	
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH I	NCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "CINEMAS"

Design Search 01.01.13 - Stars - multiple stars with five points Code(s):

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services.

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: MOVIE THEATERS

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1997

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1997

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Amended Use: No

Amended ITU: No

Amended 44D: No Amended 44E: No

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARQUEE CINEMAS, INC.

Owner Address: 552 RAGLAND ROAD BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA 25801 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

	Attorney	/Correspondence Information	
		Attorney of Record	
Attorney	Name: Kent J. George		
Attorney P Email Ad	rimary <u>kjg@ramlaw.com</u> dress:	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:	
		Correspondent	
	ndent Kent J. George dress: Robinson & McElwee PLLC P. O. Box 1791 Charleston, WEST VIRGINIA 25326 UNITED STATES		
F	Phone: 304-344-5800	Fax: 304-344-9566	
Correspond	lent e- <u>kig@ramlaw.com</u> las@ramlaw.com mail:	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	
		Domestic Representative - Not Found	
		Prosecution History	
Date	Description		Proceeding Number
Nov. 22, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OF	RAPPOINTED	
Nov. 22, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF A	TTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS		
Jun. 03, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS		
May 26, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS		
Jun. 29, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RE	NEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Jun. 29, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTE	D/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 28, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED		
Jan. 13, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND	PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Apr. 12, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	& SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Apr. 12, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL		67723
Jan. 16, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 F	ILED	

Jan. 18, 2000REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTEROct. 26, 1999PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITIONSep. 24, 1999NOTICE OF PUBLICATIONJun. 10, 1999APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Jan. 16, 2006 TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED

May 28, 1999 EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED

ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Jan. 18, 2010

May 13, 1999

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date in Location: Jun. 08, 2011

76739

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Gammary			
Total Assignments:	3	Registrant:	McCall, Brian
		nment 1 of 3	
Conveyance:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	2982/0166	Pages:	3
Date Recorded:	Nov. 19, 2004		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-2982-0166.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	MCCALL, BRIAN	Execution Date:	Jan. 19, 2000
Legal Entity Type:	INDIVIDUAL	Citizenship:	UNITED STATES
		Assignee	
Name	MARQUEE CINEMAS, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	552 RAGLAND ROAD BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA 25801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	PAUL G. PAPADOPOULOS		
	700 VIRGINIA STREET, EAST, SUITE 400 CHARLESTON, WV 25301		
	Don	nestic Representative - Not Fou	ind
		Assignment 2 of 3	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	2989/0848	Pages:	7
Date Recorded:	Dec. 13, 2004		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-2989-0848.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	MARQUEE CINEMAS, INC.	Execution Date:	Dec. 06, 2004
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	GOLDMAN SACHS SPECIALTY LENDING	GROUP, L.P.	
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	600 E. LAS COLINAS BOULEVARD SUITE 400 IRVING, TEXAS 75039		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	TIMOTHY V. JOHNSON		
	600 PEACHTREE STREET, NE SUITE 4100, BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA ATLANTA, GA 30308-2216		
	Don	nestic Representative - Not For	ind
		Assignment 3 of 3	
Conveyance:	RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY		
Reel/Frame:	5101/0501	Pages:	4
Date Recorded:	Aug. 30, 2013		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5101-0501.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	GOLDMAN SACHS SPECIALTY LENDING	Execution Date:	Aug. 23, 2013

GROUP, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Name: MARQUEE CINEMAS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: 552 RAGLAND ROAD BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA 25801

Correspondent

Assignee

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Correspondent PAUL G. PAPADOPOULOS Name: Correspondent 700 VIRGINIA STREET, EAST

Correspondent 700 VIRGINIA STREET, EAST Address: ROBINSON & MCELWEE PLLC CHARLESTON, WV 25301

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 13:59:39 EDT Mark: MARQUEE SUITES

MARQUEE SUITES

US Serial Number:	85170551	Application Filing Date:	Nov. 05, 2010
US Registration Number:	3955130	Registration Date:	May 03, 2011
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.		
Status Date:	Aug. 30, 2016		
Publication Date:	Feb. 15, 2011		

Mark Information

Mark Literal MARQUEE SUITES Elements:

Claim:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK Type:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: movie theatre services

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 01, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 01, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

s	Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
)	Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
)	Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
)	Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
)	Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No	
)	Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: B & B Theatres Operating Company, Inc.

Owner Address: PO Box 129 Liberty, MISSOURI 64069 UNITED STATES Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MISSOURI Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	Attorney of Record	I - None
	Corresponde	nt
	ondent B & B Theatres Operating Company, Inc. dress: PO Box 129 Liberty, MISSOURI 64069 UNITED STATES	
I	Phone: 816-407-7469	
Correspon		ondent e- Yes ithorized:
	Domestic Representativ	e - Not Found
	Prosecution H	listory
Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 30, 2016	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - E-MAILED	
Dec. 30, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	77315
Dec. 30, 2016	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	77315
Dec. 30, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 21, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	77074
Aug. 30, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77074
Aug. 11, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Aug. 11, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 03, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 15, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 11, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jan. 11, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Dec. 15, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81861
Nov. 10, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 09, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Dec. 30, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:00:00 EDT Mark: MARQUEE WORLD

Marquee World

US Serial Number:	85210467		iling Jan. 04, 2011 bate:	
US Registration Number:	4022050	Registration E	ate: Sep. 06, 2011	
Filed as TEAS Plus:		Currently T F	EAS Yes Plus:	
Register:	Principal			
Mark Type:	Service Mark			
Status:	Registered. The registration	date is used to determine when post-registr	ation maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date:	Sep. 06, 2011			
Publication Date:	Jun. 21, 2011			
		Mark Informati	on	
Mark Literal Elements:	MARQUEE WORLD			
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of s	tandard characters without claim to any part	icular font style, size, or color.	
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTI	ER MARK		
		Goods and Servi	ces	
Note: The following sy	mbols indicate that the regist	rant/owner has amended the goods/services	м. К	
 Double 		services; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15) wording in the goods/services.	affidavit of incontestability; and	
For:	Entertainment services, nan purposes	nely, providing virtual environments in which	users can interact for recreational, leisure or en	itertainment
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class	les): 100, 101, 107	
Class Status:	ACTIVE			
Basis:	1(a)			
First Use:	Oct. 15, 2010	Use in Comme	erce: Oct. 15, 2010	
		Basis Information (Ca	se Level)	
Filed U	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No	
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No	
Filed 4	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No	
Filed 4	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No	
		Comments COA No.		
Filed 6	6A: No	Currently 66A: No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Marquee Productions Inc.

Owner Address: 113 Meadow Wood Drive Greenwich, CONNECTICUT 06830 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

		Where Organized:	
	Attorney/0	Correspondence Information	
		Attorney of Record - None	
		Correspondent	
	ndent Nicholas Longano dress: Marquee Productions Inc 10 Hilltop Road Norwalk, CONNECTICUT 06854 UNITED STATES		
Р	hone: (203) 858-7692	Fax: (203) 663-8532	
Correspond	lent e- <u>nlongano@yahoo.com</u> mail:	Correspondent e- No mail Authorized:	
	۵	omestic Representative - Not Found	
	ŀ	Prosecution History	
Date	Description		Proceeding Number
Sep. 06, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-M	AILED	
Sep. 06, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER		
un. 21, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRM	MATION E-MAILED	
un. 21, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION		
lay 31, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RE	CEIVED	
lay 16, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMP	LETED	77312
1ay 14, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGIST	ER	
pr. 23, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERE	D	77312
pr. 23, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OF	FICE	77312
Apr. 18, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE		77312
Apr. 13, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION REC	EIVED	
lar. 28, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-M	AILED	6325
lar. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED		6325
lar. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN		78426
/lar. 26, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER		78426
Jan. 09, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DAT	A ENTERED IN TRAM	
an. 07, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM		

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 06, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:00:19 EDT Mark: MARQUISE

MARQUISE

US Serial Number:	77640664	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Jun. 09, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION	I/Issued and Active
Desen		The trademark application	ation has been registered with the Office.
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been	accepted and acknowle	edged.
Status Date:	Jul. 28, 2014		
Publication Date:	Mar. 24, 2009		

Mark Information

Mark Literal MARQUISE Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color. Claim:

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK Type:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

· Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
 Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment, namely, live performances by a musical band

International 041 Class(es):	1 - Primary Class	U.:	S Class(es): 100, 101, 107		
Class Status: AC	TIVE				
Basis: 1(a	i)				
First Use: Sej	p. 1999	Use in	Commerce: Sep. 1999		
		Basis Information	(Case Level)		
Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use: Yes		Amended Use: No	
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU: No		Amended ITU: No	
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D: No		Amended 44D: No	
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E: No		Amended 44E: No	
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A: No			
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis: No			

Owner Name: ANDY KUSHNER ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

Owner Address: 15245 Shady Grove Road, Suite 300 Rockville, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 20850

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MARYLAND Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 1134.0014T Attorney Email Yes

Attorney Primary <u>efile@usiplaw.com</u> Email Address:

Attorney Name: Ira C. Edell

Authorized:

	Con	espondent	
Correspondent Ira C. Edell Name/Address: EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC 9801 WASHINGTONIAN BLVD., SUITE 750 GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 20878			
Phone:	(301) 424-3640	Fax:	(301) 762-4056
Correspondent e- mail:	efile@usiplaw.com esfusiplaw@gmail.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 28, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Jul. 26, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Jul. 10, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Dec. 03, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 24, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Feb. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Feb. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 04, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82104
Jan. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted

incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None File Location Date in Location: Jul. 28, 2014

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:00:43 EDT

Mark: MARQUIS THEATRE

MARQUIS THEATRE

US Serial Number:	86128404	Application Filing Date:	Nov. 25, 2013
US Registration Number:	4591948	Registration Date:	Aug. 26, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used	to determine when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Aug. 26, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jun. 10, 2014		

Mark Information Mark Literal MARQUIS THEATRE Elements: Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color. Claim: Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK Type: Disclaimer: "THEATRE" **Goods and Services** Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services: Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services; Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. For: Entertainment services, namely, presentation of theatrical productions International 041 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Class(es): **Class Status: ACTIVE** Basis: 1(a) First Use: Aug. 1985 Use in Commerce: Aug. 1985 **Basis Information (Case Level)** Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Amended Use: No Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Amended ITU: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44D: No Amended 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Amended 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Marquis Theatre Associates

Composed of: Nederlander Marquis Corp., a New York corporation

Owner Address: 1450 Broadway c/o Nederlander Organization, Inc. New York, NEW YORK 10018 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country CONNECTICUT Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	A	ttorney of Record	
Attorney I	Name: Lawrence E. Abelman	Docket Number: 876822	
		Correspondent	
	ondent LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN dress: ABELMAN FRAYNE & SCHWAB 666 3RD AVE FL 10 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017-4046 UNITED STATES		
Р	Phone: 2129499022	Fax: 2129499190	
Correspond	dent e- f <u>terranella@lawabel.com</u> docket@lawabel.com mail:	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	
	Domestic F	Representative - Not Found	
	Prosec	cution History	
Date	Description		Proceeding Number
Aug. 26, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER		
Jun. 10, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E	-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION		
vlay 21, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAIL	ED	
vlay 02, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED		74221
Apr. 28, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER		
Apr. 25, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED		74221
Apr. 25, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE		74221
Apr. 14, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE		74221
Mar. 31, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED		
Mar. 31, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED		
Mar. 13, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED		
/lar. 13, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN		83222
Mar. 11, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER		83222
Dec. 09, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERI	ED IN TRAM	
Nov. 28, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM		

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 26, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:01:28 EDT

Mark: SECRET CINEMA

SECRET CINEMA

US Serial Number:	79096628	Application Filing Nov. 26, 2010 Date:	
US Registration Number:	4359532	Registration Date: Jul. 02, 2013	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
TM5 Common S		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active	
Descri	ptor:	The trademark application has been registered with the Office	2.
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to	o determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	

Status Date: Jul. 02, 2013

Publication Date: Apr. 16, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal SECRET CINEMA Elements: Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color. Claim:

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK Type:

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "CINEMA"

Related Properties Information

International 1075031 Registration Number:

International Nov. 26, 2010 Registration Date:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identity additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services in nature of multimedia production services, live music concerts, showing movies, and planning and conducting a series of film festivals and movie theatre presentations; cinema services and presentations, namely, entertainment in the form of movie theatre presentations; entertainment services in the nature of the organization and hosting of film events and festivals; film production and distribution services; fan club services; film club services; educational services in the nature of courses and seminars in the field of cinema and cinematography; providing of training in the field of cinema and cinematography; sporting and cultural activities, namely, movie theater presentations and movie festivals; organization, provision and management of events; audio-visual recording and production, namely, movie and music recording and production; motion picture film production; production of video discs for others; provision of entertainment by means of a web site featuring multimedia materials in the field of cinema; entertainment services, namely, providing information online via a global computer network in the field of cinematographic and music entertainment; provision of nondownloadable audiovisual recordings by means of a website in the form of movies, music video recordings, movie theater presentations, music and concert footage; film editing

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es): U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Broadcasting services, namely, broadcasting of movies and music over the Internet or at live theater events; telecommunications

			Itiple user access to a global computer network; provi rvices; providing user access to the Internet	ding online
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	U.S Class	s(es): 100, 101, 104	
Class Status:	ACTIVE			
Basis:	66(a)			
For:	downloadable multimedia news podca downloading, storing, playing, streami hardware, mobile phones and access chargers, desktop chargers, travel cha recording, transmission or reproductio video and audio cassette players and recording discs; data processing equip recordings provided on recordable me recordings in the form of music and m	asts and webcast; downloadable m ng, broadcasting and sharing mov ories, namely, headsets, wireless argers, charging cables, USB drive n of sound or images, namely, col recorders, and MP3 and MP4 play oment and computers; audio-visua dia such as DVDs, CDs, and blan ovies; downloadable electronic pu	and music recordings; electronic downloads, namely, music and movies; software in the field of recording, ivies and movie theatre presentations and music; com a headsets, wireless signal extenders, battery charger vers, memory cards, and phone holders; apparatus fo compact disc players and recorders, DVD players and ayers and recorders; blank magnetic data carriers; bla al recordings featuring movies and music; audio-visue nk electronic storage media; downloadable audiovisue ublications in the nature of magazines, programs, syn rective and 3D glasses and sunglasses	nputer rs, car r the recorders, ank al al
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	U.S Class	s(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038	
Class Status:	ACTIVE			
Basis:	66(a)			
	Basis	s Information (Ca	ase Level)	
Filed U	se: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No	
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No	
Filed 44	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No	
Filed 44	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No	
Filed 6	6A: Yes	Currently 66A: Yes		
Filed No Bas	sis: No C	Currently No Basis: No		
	Curi	ent Owner(s) Info	ormation	
Owner Name:	Future Shorts Limited			
Owner Address:	34-35 Berwick Street London W1F 8RP UNITED KINGDOM			
Legal Entity Type:	Limited Company	State or Cou Where Organi	untry UNITED KINGDOM ized:	
	Attorney	/Correspondence	e Information	
		Attorney of Record		
Attorney Name:	Jordan A. LaVine			
Attorney Primary Email Address:	jordan.lavine@flastergreenberg.com	Attorney E Authori		
Email Address.		Correspondent		
	Jordan A. LaVine Flaster/Greenberg P.C. 1600 JFK Blvd. 2nd Floor Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA UNITE			
Phone:	215.279.9389			
Correspondent e- mail:	jordan.lavine@flastergreenberg.com	Corresponder mail Authori		
		Domestic Representativ	ive	
Domestic Representative Name:	Jordan A. LaVine	Phe	none: 215.279.9389	
	jordan.lavine@flastergreenberg.com	Dom	estic Yes	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number				
Oct. 20, 2013	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB					
Oct. 03, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB					
Oct. 03, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	68359				
Oct. 02, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB					
Jul. 02, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER					
Jun. 28, 2013	NEW REPRESENTATIVE AT IB RECEIVED					
Jun. 08, 2013	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB					
Apr. 16, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED					
Apr. 16, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION					
Mar. 27, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB					
Mar. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB					
Mar. 27, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED					
Mar. 12, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797				
Mar. 11, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER					
Feb. 27, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889				
Feb. 27, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889				
Feb. 27, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED					
Dec. 09, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION - PROCESSED BY IB					
Oct. 24, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB					
Oct. 24, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB					
Aug. 27, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325				
Aug. 27, 2012 Aug. 27, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325				
Aug. 27, 2012 Aug. 27, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81093				
Aug. 27, 2012 Aug. 27, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	01000				
Aug. 27, 2012 Aug. 06, 2012	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621				
Jul. 23, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797				
Jul. 23, 2012 Jul. 23, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797				
Jul. 04, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	15151				
Jun. 12, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889				
Jun. 11, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889				
Jun. 11, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	00003				
	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325				
Dec. 27, 2011 Dec. 27, 2011						
,	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	6325 81093				
Dec. 27, 2011	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	61093				
Dec. 02, 2011						
Dec. 02, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	00000				
Dec. 02, 2011		88889				
Dec. 02, 2011		88889				
Dec. 02, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED					
Jun. 18, 2011	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB					
Jun. 02, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB					
Jun. 02, 2011	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	68359				
Jun. 01, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW					
May 31, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81093				
May 24, 2011	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED					
May 20, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81093				
May 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM					
May 19, 2011	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB					
International Registration Information (Section 66a)						

International 1075031 Registration Number:

Intl. Registration REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION Status: PROCESSED

Notification of May 19, 2011 Designation Date:

International Nov. 26, 2020 Registration Renewal Date:

First Refusal Flag: Yes

International Nov. 26, 2010 Registration Date:

> Date of May 19, 2011 International Registration Status:

Date of Automatic Nov. 19, 2012 Protection:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 02, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:01:49 EDT Mark: SECRET GIRLS

Secret Girls

US Serial Number:	86897524	Application Filing Date:	Feb. 04, 2016		
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Nov. 22, 2016		
Filed as TEAS Plus:		Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes		
Register:	Principal				
Mark Type:	Service Mark				
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION	/Issued and Active tion has been registered with the Office.		
Status:	Registered. The registration	date is used to determine when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Status Date: Nov. 22, 2016				
Publication Date:	Sep. 06, 2016				
		Mark Information			
Mark Literal Elements:	SECRET GIRLS				
Standard Character Claim:	andard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color. Claim:				
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTE	R MARK			
Disclaimer:	"GIRLS"				
		Goods and Services	ò		
lote: The following sy	mbols indicate that the registra	ant/owner has amended the goods/services:			
Double		ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affida wording in the goods/services.	wit of incontestability; and		
For:			nent services in the nature of presenting live musical Live performances by a musical group; Presentation of		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 107		
Class Status:	ACTIVE				
Basis:	1(a)				
First Use:	Nov. 20, 2015	Use in Commerce:	Nov. 20, 2015		
		Basis Information (Case	Level)		
Filed U	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No		
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No		
Filed 4	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No		
Filed 4	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No		
Filed 6	6A: No	Currently 66A: No			
Filed No Basis: No		Currently No Basis: No			

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner N	ame: Sand	ders, Nicole							
DBA, <i>i</i> Form		Nikki Exotika							
Owner Add		54th Street Apt. 3J t New York, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07093							
Legal Entity T	Type: INDI	VIDUAL Citizenship: UNITED STATES							
Attorney/Correspondence Information									
		Attorney of Record							
Attorney N	ame: Pete	r Fulweiler							
Attorney Pri Email Add		veiler@gibsondunn.com Attorney Email Yes Authorized:							
		Correspondent							
Correspon Name/Addi	ress: GIBS 200	r Fulweiler SON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP PARK AVENUE / YORK, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10166							
Ph	one: 212.	351.4000 Fax: 212.351.6371							
	ent e- pfulv mail:	veiler@gibsondunn.com Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:							
		Domestic Representative - Not Found							
		Prosecution History							
Date	Descri	ption	Proceeding Number						
Nov. 22, 2016	REGISTE	RED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER							
Oct. 24, 2016	CHANGE	S/CORRECTIONS AFTER PUB APPROVAL ENTERED	88888						
Sep. 22, 2016	TEAS WIT	S WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS							
Sep. 06, 2016	OFFICIAL	CIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED							
Sep. 06, 2016	PUBLISHI	ED FOR OPPOSITION							
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTIFICA	TION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED							
Aug. 01, 2016	LAW OFF	ICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171						
Jul. 27, 2016	ASSIGNE	D TO LIE	68171						
Jul. 18, 2016	APPROVE	ED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER							
Jul. 18, 2016	TEAS/EM	AIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889						
Jul. 18, 2016	CORRES	PONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889						
Jul. 18, 2016	TEAS RE	SPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED							
May 20, 2016	NOTIFICA	TION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325						
May 20, 2016	NON-FINA	AL ACTION E-MAILED	6325						
May 20, 2016	NON-FINA	AL ACTION WRITTEN	83698						
May 20, 2016	ASSIGNE	IGNED TO EXAMINER 83698							
Feb. 09, 2016	NEW APP	LICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM							
Feb. 08, 2016	NEW APP	LICATION ENTERED IN TRAM							

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 22, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:02:11 EDT Mark: SECRET SHOW

SECRET SHOW

US Serial Number: 85913692

Application Filing Apr. 24, 2013 Date:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A fourth request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Mar. 16, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 03, 2015

Notice of Apr. 28, 2015 Allowance Date:

Mark Information

 Mark Literal Elements:
 SECRET SHOW

 Standard Character Claim:
 Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

 Mark Drawing Type:
 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: AS TO "SHOW" IN CLASSES 35 AND 41

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership 3463669, 3528393 of US Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services.

- · Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- · Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services in the nature of live musical performances, concerts and variety shows not featuring songs, music or entertainment for children; entertainment services in the nature of organizing, arranging and conducting musical performances, concerts, variety shows, and audio and visual performances; entertainment services in the nature of live visual and audio performances in the field of music, musical performances, concerts and musical and variety shows; presentation of live visual and audio performances in the field of music, concerts and musical and variety shows; providing entertainment information in the field of visual and audio performances, musical shows, concerts and variety shows on websites and in mobile applications, videos, posters, billboards, signs, stickers, leaflets, kiosks, printed and electronic publications and printed and electronic promotional materials; entertainment services, namely, conducting contests; entertainment in the nature of competitions in the field of entertainment and music; providing a website featuring links to musical artist websites and music performance ticket information; ticket reservation and booking services for entertainment events; entertainment services, namely, providing a website featuring non-downloadable audio and video presentations in the field of music; entertainment services, namely, providing information and commentary in the field of music; providing a website featuring non-downloadable publications in the nature of articles about music; none of the foregoing in the field of music, songs, or entertainment for children U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 International 041 - Primary Class Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(b) For: Promoting concerts and entertainment events for others; dissemination of advertising material; advertising, marketing and promoting of entertainment services and entertainment events of others via billboards, signs, posters, stickers, leaflets, printed and electronic publications, printed and electronic promotional materials, videos, kiosks, the Internet and mobile applications for mobile phones,

smartphones, computing devices, handheld mobile electronic devices, tablet computers and personal digital assistants (PDAs)

International 035 - Primary Class

Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class	Status:	ACTIVE			
	Basis:	1(b)			
	For:	Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, hats	s, caps, sweatshirts, hoodies		
		025 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 022	2, 039	
	iss(es):	ACTIVE			
Class	Basis:				
	Dasis.		- Information (Cons I.	D	
		Basi	is Information (Case Le	ever)	
	Filed Us	se: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No	
	Filed IT	U: Yes	Currently ITU: Yes	Amended ITU: No	
	Filed 44	D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No	
	Filed 44	E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No	
	Filed 66		Currently 66A: No		
	No Bas		Currently No Basis: No		
			rent Owner(s) Informa	tion	
		Cui	rent O wher (5) informu		
		MYSPACE LLC			
Owner Ac		4 PARK PLAZA, SUITE 1500 IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92614 UNITED STATES			
Legal Entity	у Туре:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country DE Where Organized:	LAWARE	
		Attorne	y/Correspondence Info	rmation	
			Attorney of Record		
Attorney	Name:	Anessa Owen Kramer	Atomoy of Record		
		tmdocketing@honigman.com	Attorney Email Yes	5	
Email Ac	dress		Authorized:		
			Correspondent		
		JENNIFER M HETU HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ A 39400 WOODWARD AVENUE SUITE 101 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICHIGAN 48 UNITED STATES			
Correspon	dent e- mail:	tmdocketing@honigman.com	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	6	
			Domestic Representative - Not Found		
			Prosecution History		
Data					Proceeding
Date		escription			Proceeding Number
ar. 18, 2017	NOT	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION			Number
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017	NOT EXTE	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED			Number 98765
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017	NOT EXTE EXTE	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED			Number
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017	NOT EXTE EXTE TEAS	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED & EXTENSION RECEIVED	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 01, 2017	NOT EXTE EXTE TEAS AUTO	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED & EXTENSION RECEIVED DMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 01, 2017 ov. 11, 2016	NOT EXTE EXTE TEAS AUTO NOT	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED & EXTENSION RECEIVED DMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765 98765
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 01, 2017 ov. 11, 2016 ov. 10, 2016	NOT EXTE EXTE TEAS AUTO NOT EXTE	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED S EXTENSION RECEIVED DMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 3 GRANTED	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765 98765 61813
ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 01, 2017 ov. 11, 2016 ov. 10, 2016 ct. 26, 2016	NOT EXTE EXTE AUTO NOT EXTE	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED S EXTENSION RECEIVED DMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 3 GRANTED ENSION 3 FILED	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765 98765
Date ar. 18, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 16, 2017 ar. 01, 2017 ov. 11, 2016 ov. 10, 2016 ct. 26, 2016 ct. 26, 2016 ct. 04, 2016	NOT EXTR EXTR TEAS AUTO NOT EXTR EXTR TEAS	CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 4 GRANTED ENSION 4 FILED S EXTENSION RECEIVED DMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT CE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION ENSION 3 GRANTED	I REQUEST E-MAILED		Number 98765 98765 61813

Jun. 03, 2016	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
Apr. 26, 2016	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
May 26, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Apr. 26, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 27, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 27, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 28, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 03, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Jan. 27, 2015	EXPARTE APPEAL TERMINATED	913692
Jan. 27, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 27, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 27, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 27, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 27, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82427
Dec. 24, 2014	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	913692
Dec. 24, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Dec. 24, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Dec. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Dec. 16, 2014	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF ACTION DENYING REQ FOR RECON E-MAILED	
Nov. 14, 2014	ACTION DENYING REQ FOR RECON E-MAILED	
Nov. 14, 2014	ACTION CONTINUING FINAL - COMPLETED	82427
Sep. 15, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66121
Sep. 15, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66121
Sep. 05, 2014	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2014	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	913692
Sep. 05, 2014	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	913692
Sep. 05, 2014	EXPARTE APPEAL RECEIVED AT TTAB	
Mar. 27, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Mar. 27, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 05, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	82427
Feb. 13, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66121
Feb. 13, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66121
Feb. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 24, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 14, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 14, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82427
Aug. 10, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82427
May 01, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 27, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: MORENO, PAUL A

Law Office LAW OFFICE 103 Assigned: Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

File Location

Date in Location: May 26, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary Total Assignments: 5 Applicant: Myspace LLC Assignment 1 of 5 Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST Reel/Frame: 5676/0147 Pages: 5 Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2015 Supporting assignment-tm-5676-0147.pdf Documents Assignor Name: MYSPACE LLC Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2015 Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION State or Country UNITED STATES Where Organized: Address: 555 CALIFORNIA STREET, 4TH FLOOR ATTN: ROBERT RITTELMEYER SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94104 Correspondent Correspondent ROBERT V. SLATTERY JR. Name: Correspondent PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP Address: 725 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET, SUITE 2800 LOS ANGELES, CA 90017-5406 Domestic Representative - Not Found Assignment 2 of 5 Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST Reel/Frame: 5739/0679 Pages: 8 Date Recorded: Feb. 25, 2016 Supporting assignment-tm-5739-0679.pdf Documents: Assignor Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. Execution Date: Feb. 19, 2016 Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found Where Organized: Assignee Name: TI NEWCO LLC Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Address: 225 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10281 Correspondent Correspondent ROBERT SWEENEY Name: Correspondent MINTZ LEVIN Address: BOSTON, MA 02111 **Domestic Representative - Not Found** Assignment 3 of 5 Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 5984/0591

Pages: 4

Date Recorded:	Feb. 08, 2017		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5984-0591.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name	MYSPACE LLC	Execution Date:	Mar. 02, 2016
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name:	TI NEWCO LLC		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	4 PARK PLAZA, SUITE 1500 IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92614		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ AND CO	OHN LLP	
	39400 WOODWARD AVENUE, SUITE 101 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304-5151		
	Doi	mestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 4 of 5	
-	CHANGE OF NAME	D	
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	5
Date Recorded:			
Documents:	assignment-tm-5984-0418.pdf	A sector sec	
Nama	TI NEWCO LLC	Assignor	Mor 02 2016
	and the second	Execution Date:	
Legai Entity Type.	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
	VIANT TECHNOLOGY LLC		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	4 PARK PLAZA, SUITE 1500 IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92614		
		Correspondent	
Name:	HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ AND CO		
	39400 WOODWARD AVENUE, SUITE 101 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304-5151		
	Doi	mestic Representative - Not For	und
Convoyanoo	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	Assignment 5 of 5	
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	1
Date Recorded:		rayes.	+
Supporting	assignment-tm-5986-0917.pdf		
Documents:		A 1	
Nama	VIANT TECHNOLOGY LLC	Assignor Execution Date:	Mor 15 2016
			·
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	
Name	MYSPACELLC	Assignee	
		State or Country	
Legar Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	Where Organized:	
Address:	4 PARK PLAZA, SUITE 1500		

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92614

Correspondent

Correspondent HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ AND COHN LLP Name:

Correspondent 39400 WOODWARD AVENUE, SUITE 101 Address: BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304-5151

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1 Proceedings:

Proceedings:					
	Type of Proceeding: Expa	rte Appeal			
Proceeding Number:		Filing Date:	Sep 05, 2014		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Jan 27, 2015		
Interlocutory Attorney:					
	Plair	ntiff(s)			
Name:	Myspace LLC				
	JENNIFER M HETU HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ AND COHN LLP 39400 WOODWARD AVENUE, SUITE 101 BLOOMFIELD HILLS MI, 48304-5151 UNITED STATES				
Correspondent e- mail:	tmdocketing@honigman.com , ihetu@honigman.com				
Associated marks					
Mark	Application	Status		Serial Number	Registration Number
SECRET SHOW	Fourth Extension	on - Granted		85913692	
	Prosecut	ion History			
Entry Number	History Text		Date		Due Date
1	APPEAL TO BOARD		Sep 05,	2014	
2	APPEAL ACKNOWLEDGED; CASE REMANDED		Sep 05,	2014	
3	INSTITUTED		Sep 05,	2014	
4	REQ FOR RECON		Sep 05,	2014	
5	RECON DENIED		Nov 14,	2014	
6	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED		Dec 15,	2014	
7	APPLICANT REQ FOR REMAND		Dec 16,	2014	
8	JURISDICTION RESTORED / REMANDED TO EXAMIN	ER	Dec 24,	2014	
9	TERMINATED		Jan 27, 2	2015	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:02:34 EDT
Mark: VINTAGE CINEMAS

VINTAGE CINEMAS

US Serial Number:	85236442	Application Filing Date:	Feb. 08, 2011
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Aug. 28, 2012
Register:	Supplemental		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION	/Issued and Active
		The trademark applica	tion has been registered with the Office.
Amended to Principal Register:		Date Amended to Current Register:	Feb. 15, 2012
Status:	Registered. The registration d	date is used to determine when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Aug. 28, 2012		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	VINTAGE CINEMAS		
Standard Character Claim:		andard characters without claim to any particular	font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER	RMARK	
Disclaimer:	"CINEMAS"		
		Goods and Services	
		Goods and Service.	3
Note: The following sy	mbols indicate that the registra	nt/owner has amended the goods/services:	
	ts [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis ((_)) identify any g	rvices; joods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affida	avit of incontestability: and
	ks ** identify additional (new)		······································
For:	Venue rental, namely, rental of	of rooms and facilities for social functions	
International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 01, 2009	Use in Commerce:	Jun. 01, 2009
For:	Motion picture theater service rental services, namely, renta		ning, concert planning and party planning services; venue
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 01, 2009	Use in Commerce:	Jun. 01, 2009
For:	Motion picture theater conces	ssion stands featuring food and beverages	
	035 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 102
Class Status:			

Basis: 1(a)

	Basis: 1(a)			
Firs	t Use: Jun. 01, 2009	Use in Commerce: Jur	n. 01, 2009	
		Basis Information (Case Lo	evel)	
,	Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No	
	Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No	
1	Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D; No	
	Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No	
	Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	Amended Htc. No	
	No Basis: No	-		
Flieu	NU Basis. NU	Currently No Basis: No Current Owner(s) Informa	tion	
		Current Owner(s) Informa		
Owner	Name: Vintage Cinemas, Inc.			
Owner Ad	dress: 1822 N. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles, CALIFOR	NIA UNITED STATES 90027		
Legal Entity	Type: CORPORATION	State or Country CA Where Organized:	LIFORNIA	
	A	Attorney/Correspondence Info	rmation	
		Attorney of Record		
Attorney	Name: Paul D. Supnik	Docket Number: 258	35-11	
		Correspondent		
Name/Ad		STE 1250 IFORNIA UNITED STATES 90212-2945		
Р	hone: 310-859-0100)-388-5645	
		Domestic Representative - Not Found		
		Prosecution History		
Date	Description			Proceedin Number
Aug. 28, 2012	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMEN	ITAL REGISTER		
ul. 21, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION	NREVIEW COMPLETED		
ul. 20, 2012				70138
		ATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER		70138
eb. 17, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED		
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED		88889
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE		
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR REC	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED		88889 88889
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED		88889 88889 74662
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED		88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DCESSING COMPLETE		88889 88889 74662
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DCESSING COMPLETE		88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 lov. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE REC TEAS REQUEST FOR REC USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DCESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED		88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 lov. 08, 2011 lov. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DCESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 lov. 08, 2011 lov. 07, 2011 oct. 11, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DCESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED DENCE ENTERED		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 88889
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 18, 2012 Feb. 14, 2012 Nov. 08, 2011 Nov. 07, 2011 Oct. 11, 2011 Oct. 10, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 lov. 08, 2011 lov. 07, 2011 oct. 11, 2011 oct. 10, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE USE AMENDMENT FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE CE ACTION RECEIVED		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 Nov. 08, 2011 Nov. 07, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Ber. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE USE AMENDMENT FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFI	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ICE ACTION RECEIVED		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 74662 88889
eb. 17, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 16, 2012 eb. 15, 2012 eb. 14, 2012 Nov. 08, 2011 Nov. 07, 2011 Dot. 10, 2011 Dot. 10, 2011 Sep. 14, 2011 Sep. 14, 2011 Sep. 13, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE USE AMENDMENT FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFI NON-FINAL ACTION MAILE	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED EVED IN LAW OFFICE ICE ACTION RECEIVED ID IEN		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 88889 74662 88889 88889
Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 14, 2012 Nov. 08, 2011 Nov. 07, 2011 Oct. 10, 2011 Oct. 10, 2011 Sep. 14, 2011 Sep. 13, 2011 Sep. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE USE AMENDMENT FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFI NON-FINAL ACTION WRITT	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED EVED IN LAW OFFICE ICE ACTION RECEIVED ID IEN		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 88889 88889 88889
Adi. 20, 2012 Feb. 17, 2012 Feb. 16, 2012 Feb. 15, 2012 Feb. 14, 2012 Nov. 08, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Doct. 10, 2011 Sep. 13, 2011 Sep. 09, 2011 Sep. 09, 2011 Sep. 09, 2011 Sep. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS REQUEST FOR RECE USE AMENDMENT ACCEP AMENDMENT TO USE PRO USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF US FINAL REFUSAL MAILED FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPON CORRESPONDENCE RECE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFI NON-FINAL ACTION MAILE NON-FINAL ACTION WRITT DATA MODIFICATION COM	OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE MAILED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ONSIDERATION RECEIVED TED DECESSING COMPLETE E RECEIVED DENCE ENTERED EIVED IN LAW OFFICE ICE ACTION RECEIVED ID IFEN IPLETED		88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 74662 88889 88889 88889

Sep. 06, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED
May 10, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
May 10, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN
May 09, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Feb. 11, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Feb. 11, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 28, 2012

74662 74662 Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:02:56 EDT Mark: VINTAGE 6

VINTAGE 6

US Serial Number: 77976936

US Registration 3628703 Number: Filed as TEAS Yes

Plus: Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark



Application Filing Jul. 19, 2007 Date:

Registration Date: May 26, 2009

Currently TEAS Yes Plus:

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.

Status Date: Sep. 27, 2014

Publication Date: Oct. 28, 2008

Notice of Jan. 20, 2009 Allowance Date:

Mark Information

Mark Literal VINTAGE 6 Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color. Claim:

Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Type:

Disclaimer: "VINTAGE"

Related Properties Information

Child Of: 77233519

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services.

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((...)) identity any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing a web site featuring musical performances, musical videos, related film clips, photographs, and other multimedia materials; Entertainment, namely, live music concerts International 041 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: May 12, 2007 Use in Commerce: May 12, 2007

For: Audio and video recordings featuring music; Downloadable musical sound recordings; Downloadable video recordings featuring music

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

International 009 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First	Use:	Jun. 21, 2008	Use in Commerce:	Jun. 21, 2008		
		Basis Infor	mation (Case	Level)		
F	iled U	se: No Curren	tly Use: Yes		Amended Use:	No
			tly ITU: No		Amended ITU:	
			tly 44D: No		Amended 44D:	
			tiy 44E: No		Amended 44D.	
			-		Amenueu 44E.	110
			tly 66A: No			
Flied N	IO Bas	Sis: No Currently No				
		Current O	wner(s) Inforn	nation		
Owner N	lame:	Michael Muskat				
Owner Add	ress:	4 Peter Cooper Road New York, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10010				
Legal Entity 1	Type:	INDIVIDUAL	Citizenship:	UNITED STATES		
		Attorney/Corr	espondence In	formation		
			-			
Attorney N	lamai	Marsha G. Ajhar	Attorney of Record	804127.001		
		and the second	Docket Number:			
Email Add		majhar@sgrlaw.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	res		
			Correspondent			
		MARSHA G. AJHAR SMITH GAMBRELL & RUSSELL LLP 1301 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 1001	9			
Př	ione:	212-907-9700		212-907-9800		
		majhar@sgrlaw.com dcdocketing@sgrlaw.com	Correspondent e-	Yes		
	mail:	Domestic	mail Authorized: Representative - Not Fou	und		
			cution History			
		11050	cution mistory	<u>у</u>		
Date	D	escription				Proceeding Number
Sep. 26, 2014		S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED				
Sep. 27, 2014		ICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED				
Sep. 27, 2014		SISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED				76533
Sep. 26, 2014		E ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALE	GAL			76533
Sep. 11, 2014						
May 26, 2009 Apr. 20, 2009		ISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED				78145
Apr. 20, 2009		DWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED				70140
Apr. 26, 2009 Apr. 16, 2009		S/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED				88889
Apr. 15, 2009		RESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE				88889
Apr. 15, 2009		S RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED				
Apr. 06, 2009		IFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED				
Apr. 06, 2009		I-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED				
Apr. 06, 2009		NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN				61272
Mar. 31, 2009		ICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED				
Mar. 28. 2009	STA	TEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE				76873

 Mar. 04, 2009
 DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED

 Mar. 26, 2009
 CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL

76873

76873

Mar. 04, 2009 USE AMENDMENT FILED

Mar. 28, 2009 DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE

Mar. 04, 2009 TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED Mar. 04, 2009 TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED Jan. 20, 2009 NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Oct. 28, 2008 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Oct. 28, 2008 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION Sep. 19, 2008 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED 78145 Sep. 19, 2008 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED 88869 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED 88869 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS RESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED 88889 Aug. 25, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 88889 Jan. 15, 2008 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION VIET RECEIVED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL			
Jan. 20.2039 NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT Oct. 28, 2008 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION Oct. 08, 2008 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION Sep. 19, 2008 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED 78145 Sep. 18, 2008 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 CEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 PETITION TO REVIVE GRANTED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED 88889 Aug. 25, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 4535 Jan. 15, 2008 NONTFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPONSE 5325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN 6325 Jan. 14, 2008 PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN 700 Dec. 07, 2007 WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY 61844	Mar. 04, 2009	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITIONOct. 08, 2008NOTICE OF PUBLICATIONSep. 19, 2008LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETEDSep. 18, 2008APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTERSep. 17, 2008TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTEREDSep. 17, 2008CORRESPONDENCE ENTEREDSep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVEDSep. 17, 2008FEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVEDSep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVEDSep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVEDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPONDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSEJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILEDJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WITTENDec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERYDec. 07, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETEDNov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIENov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIEOct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO LEOct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINEROct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINEROct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINEROct. 24, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	Mar. 04, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2008 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION 78145 Sep. 19, 2008 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED 78145 Sep. 18, 2008 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE 8889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED 8889 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED 8889 Sep. 17, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 8889 Sep. 17, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 8889 Sep. 17, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 ADON-FINAL ACTION PENALIZED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WITTEN 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WITTEN 61272 Jan. 15, 2007 WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY 61844 Nov. 28, 2007 ASIGNED TO LIE COMPLETED 78145 Nov. 28, 2007 ASIGNED TO LIE 78145 78145 Oct. 24, 2007	Jan. 20, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 19, 2008LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Sep. 18, 2008APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER88899Sep. 17, 2008TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED88899Sep. 17, 2008CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE88899Sep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED88899Sep. 17, 2008PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED88899Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED88899Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND88899Jan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WITHDRAWN6325Jan. 15, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Oct. 28, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Ne. 18, 2008APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTERSep. 17, 2008TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED88889Sep. 17, 2008CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED88889Sep. 17, 2008PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED88889Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND400Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION F.MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Oct. 08, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED 88889 Sep. 17, 2008 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE 88899 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED 88899 Sep. 17, 2008 PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED 88899 Sep. 17, 2008 TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED 88899 Aug. 25, 2008 ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND 88899 Jan. 15, 2008 NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED 6325 Jan. 15, 2008 NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN 61272 Jan. 11, 2008 PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN 61844 Nov. 28, 2007 LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED 78145 Nov. 28, 2007 ASSIGNED TO LIE 78145 Oct. 24, 2007 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER 78145 Oct. 24, 2007 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER 61272 Jul. 25, 2007 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED <td< td=""><td>Sep. 19, 2008</td><td>LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED</td><td>78145</td></td<>	Sep. 19, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Sep. 17, 2008CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED88889Sep. 17, 2008PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED88889Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND8000000000000000000000000000000000000	Sep. 18, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2008TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED88889Sep. 17, 2008PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED8Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND8Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE6325Jan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61844Nov. 28, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Sep. 17, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 17, 2008PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED88889Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVEDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPONDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE6325Jan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61844Nov. 28, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Sep. 17, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 17, 2008TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVEDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPONDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSEJan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILEDJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILEDJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTENJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTENJan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWNDec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERYNov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETEDNov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIEOct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIEOct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINERJul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	Sep. 17, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPONDAug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSEJan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILEDJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILEDJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTENJan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTENJan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWNDec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERYNov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETEDNov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIEOct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTEROct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINERJul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	Sep. 17, 2008	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Aug. 25, 2008ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSEJan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61844Dec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Sep. 17, 2008	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2008NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 15, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61272Dec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Aug. 25, 2008	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND	
Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED6325Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61844Dec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Aug. 25, 2008	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Jan. 15, 2008NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN61272Jan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN61844Dec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER61272Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Jan. 15, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 11, 2008PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWNDec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Jan. 15, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 07, 2007WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY61844Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Jan. 15, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	61272
Nov. 28, 2007LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED78145Nov. 28, 2007ASSIGNED TO LIE78145Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER78145Oct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Jan. 11, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 28, 2007 ASSIGNED TO LIE 78145 Oct. 24, 2007 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER 61272 Oct. 24, 2007 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER 61272 Jul. 25, 2007 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED 61272	Dec. 07, 2007	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Oct. 24, 2007APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTEROct. 24, 2007ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER61272Jul. 25, 2007NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED61272	Nov. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Oct. 24, 2007 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER 61272 Jul. 25, 2007 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED 61272	Nov. 28, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Jul. 25, 2007 NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	Oct. 24, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
	Oct. 24, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61272
Jul. 24, 2007 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	Jul. 25, 2007	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
	Jul. 24, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 111

Date in Location: Sep. 27, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:03:17 EDT Mark: MOVIES INC



US Serial Number:	86538817	Application Filing Date:	Feb. 18, 2015
US Registration Number:	5076088	Registration Date:	Nov. 08, 2016
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine	ne when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Nov. 08, 2016		
Publication Date:	Aug. 23, 2016		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	MOVIES INC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
	The mark consists of the literal element "MOVIES" above and separated from the literal element "INC" by a single horizontal band, and where the letter "O" in "MOVIES" is formed by a movie film reel that also forms the hub of an aircraft propeller comprising four blades.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"MOVIES INC"
	16.03.03 - Reels, movie film; Film, photographic; X-ray negatives 18.11.04 - Propellers, vehicular 26.17.01 - Bars, straight; Bands, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s) 26.17.05 - Bands, horizontal; Bars, horizontal; Horizontal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, horizontal 27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
 Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
 Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Motion picture theaters

International 041 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 16, 2014

Use in Commerce: May 16, 2014

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Filed 44D: No

Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No Currently 44D: No

Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No Amended 44D: No Filed 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

81878

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

May 26, 2015

Mar. 06, 2015

Mar. 05, 2015

Feb. 21, 2015

ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED

NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARSZ MOVIES, LLC

Owner Address: 403 CHERRY HILLS DR. ROCKPORT, TEXAS 78382 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country TEXAS Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

		Attorney of Record		
Attorney N	Name: Wayne J. Colton	Docket Number:	1343.1880	
Attorney Pr Email Add	rimary <u>colton@wjci.com</u> dress:	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
	ndent WAYNE J. COLTON dress: Wayne J Colton Inc 115 E Travis St Ste 1032 San Antonio, TEXAS 78205-1684 UNITED STATES			
P	hone: (210) 222-8455	Fax:	(210) 222-8445	
Correspond	ent e- <u>colton@wjci.com</u> mail:	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
	2	omestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind	
	I	Prosecution History	V	
		*		
Date	Description			Proceeding Number
Nov. 08, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER			
Aug. 23, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIR	MATION E-MAILED		
Aug. 23, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION			
Aug. 03, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATIC			
Jul. 21, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGIST			
Jul. 20, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERE			88889
Jul. 19, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OF			88889
Jul. 19, 2016	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION			
Jan. 19, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILE	D		
Jan. 19, 2016	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED			
Jan. 19, 2016	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	-		81878
Dec. 30, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERE			59554
Dec. 30, 2015				59554
Dec. 20, 2015				88889
Nov. 28, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERE			88889
Nov. 27, 2015 Nov. 27, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OF TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION REC			00009
May 26, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-M			6325
May 26, 2015 May 26, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED			6325
May 26, 2015 May 26, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN			81878
way 20, 2010	NON-LINAL ACTION WRITTEN			01070

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 08, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:03:38 EDT

Mark: LIKE THE MOVIES

Filed 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Like the Movies

US Serial Number:	86165408	Application Filing Date:	Jan. 14, 2014
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Sep. 09, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration	date is used to determine when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Sep. 09, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jun. 24, 2014		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	LIKE THE MOVIES		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of st	andard characters without claim to any particular	font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTE	RMARK	
		Goods and Services	6
Asterisk		goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affida wording in the goods/services.	wit of incomestability, and
	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Feb. 21, 2012	Use in Commerce:	Feb. 21, 2012
For:	Audio and video recordings f music files	eaturing music and artistic performances; Digital	music downloadable from the Internet; Downloadable
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Feb. 21, 2012	Use in Commerce:	Feb. 21, 2012
		Basis Information (Case	Level)
Filed U	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 4	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 4	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ganoudis, Christopher J.

Owner Address: 1518 Nature Court Winter Springs, FLORIDA 32708 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

	GANOUDIS, CHRISTOPHER J. 1518 NATURE CT WINTER SPRINGS, FLORIDA 32708 UNITED STATES
Phone:	321-297-5318

Correspondent e- ganoudis@bellsouth.net mail: Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 24, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 24, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 04, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 19, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
May 19, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
May 15, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
May 15, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 13, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 13, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	89015
May 12, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70468
May 12, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70468
May 02, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Apr. 16, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Apr. 16, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Apr. 16, 2014	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	89015
Apr. 16, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	89015
Apr. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	89015
Jan. 27, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 09, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:04:11 EDT Mark: MAKIN' MOVIES

Makin' Movies

US Serial Number:	77846162	Application Filing Date:	Oct. 11, 2009
US Registration Number:	3774817	Registration Date:	Apr. 13, 2010
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	Currently TEAS Plus:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration of	date is used to determine when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Apr. 13, 2010		
Publication Date:	Jan. 26, 2010		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	MAKIN' MOVIES		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of sta	andard characters without claim to any particula	r font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER	RMARK	
		Goods and Services	5
Double Asterisk	s ** identify additional (new) Arranging and conducting spe	poods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affida wording in the goods/services. ecial events; Arranging, organizing, conducting,	avit of incontestability; and and hosting social entertainment events; Provision of trical performances, live music concerts and audience
International	participation in such events 041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 101, 107
Class(es):			
Class Status:			
Basis:			
First Use:	Aug. 15, 2008	Use in Commerce:	
		Basis Information (Case	Level)
Filed U	se: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed []	ΓU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44		Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 44 Filed 44	4E: No	Currently 44E. NO	
		Currently 66A: No	

Owner Name: Temme III LLC DBA, AKA, AKA MovieHatch.com Formerly: Owner Address: 23 West 73rd St Ste 1014 New York, NEW YORK 10023 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

		Attorney of Record - None Correspondent	
	LAUREN WILLIAMS 23 West 73rd St Ste 1014 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10023 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	3479922657		
Correspondent e- mail:	lauren@moviehatch.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 06, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8	68973
May 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
May 04, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
May 04, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 13, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Apr. 13, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 26, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 26, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 22, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Dec. 22, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Dec. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 04, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 04, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 04, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78478
Dec. 01, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 01, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 01, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78478
Nov. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78478
Oct. 17, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Oct. 16, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Jun. 28, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:04:48 EDT Mark: SILVER CINEMAS

SILVER CINEMAS

US Serial Number:	76592612	Application Filing May Date:	17, 2004
US Registration Number:		Registration Date: Jul.	18, 2006
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jan. 21, 2016		
Publication Date:	Apr. 25, 2006		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	SILVER CINEMAS		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard	characters without claim to any particular font	style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MAR	к	
Disclaimer:	CINEMAS		
		Goods and Services	
Double Asterisk	ks ** identify additional (new) wording	ervices not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of	
	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 100,	
Class Status:			
Basis:			
	May 1998	Use in Commerce: May	1998
		is Information (Case Le	14
			,
Filed U	Ise: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed I	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
	6A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Bas		Currently No Basis: No	
	Cur	rent Owner(s) Informat	tion
Owner Name:	Silver Cinemas Acquisition Co.		
Owner Address:	2222 South Barrington Avenue Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA 90064 UNITED STATES		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DEL Where Organized:	AWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

		Attorney of Record		
Attorney Name:	W. Scott Brown	Docket Number:	SIL560	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	iptldocket@velaw.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
	W. Scott Brown Vinson & Elkins, L.L.P. 1001 Fannin Street 2500 First City Tower Houston, TEXAS 77002-6760 UNITED STATES			
Phone:	713-758-1105	Fax:	713-615-5803	
Correspondent e- mail:	iptldocket@velaw.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Prosecution History	y	
Date I	Description			Proceeding Number
Aug. 03, 2016 ASS	GIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT U	JPDATED AUTOMATICALLY		
Jan. 21, 2016 NO	TICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8	& 9 - E-MAILED		

Jan. 21, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 21, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Jan. 21, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Jan. 20, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Nov. 05, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Aug. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 21, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68502
Aug. 21, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Aug. 01, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 15, 2008	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	75606
Apr. 03, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 25, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 05, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Feb. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Feb. 16, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2006	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	67287
Jan. 24, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67287
Jan. 24, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 02, 2005	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2005	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	69811
Jul. 21, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77976
Jun. 17, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77976
Jun. 17, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69811
Dec. 14, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69811
May 28, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Jul. 18, 2016

	TN	Staff Information - None		
		File Location		
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Jan. 21, 2016	
	Assignment Ab	stract Of Title	Information	
Summary				
Total Assignments:	1	Registrant:	Silver Cinemas Acquisition Co.	
	Assignm	ient 1 of 1		
Conveyance:	SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO THE TRADEMARK S	ECURITY AGREEMENT DA	TED AS OF APRIL 30, 2004	
Reel/Frame:	5834/0423	Pages:	8	
Date Recorded:	Jul. 14, 2016			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5834-0423.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	LANDMARK ACQUISITION CORP.	Execution Date:	Jul. 06, 2016	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Name:	SILVER HOLDCO INC.	Execution Date:	Jul. 06, 2016	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Name:	SILVER CINEMAS ACQUISITION CO.	Execution Date:	Jul. 06, 2016	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Name:	TRULY INDIE LLC	Execution Date:	Jul. 06, 2016	
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
		Assignee		
Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. (F/K/A JPMO	RGAN CHASE BANK)		
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED STATES	
Address:	2200 ROSS AVENUE - 8TH FLOOR DALLAS, TEXAS 75201			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	CAROLYN HIMMELFARB			
	1111 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20004			

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:05:10 EDT Mark: SILVER SNAKE CINEMA



US Serial Number:	86563302	Application Filing Date:	Mar. 13, 2015
US Registration Number:	4994259	Registration Date:	Jul. 05, 2016
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	Currently TEAS RF:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine	when post-registration	maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Jul. 05, 2016		
Publication Date:	Oct. 13, 2015	Notice of Allowance Date:	Dec. 08, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	SILVER SNAKE CINEMA				
Standard Character Claim:	tandard Character No Claim:				
Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) Type:					
	Description of The mark consists of a design of a curving snake having three parts, namely, 1) an upper "S" - shaped part; 2) a middle "S" - shaped Mark: part, 3) and a lower "C" - shaped part, the upper "S" - shaped part forming a capital "S" in the word "SILVER", the middle "S" - shaped part forming a capital "S" in the word "SILVER", the middle "S" - shaped part forming a capital "S" in the word "CINEMA".				
Color(s) Claimed:	Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.				
Disclaimer:	Disclaimer: "CINEMA"				
Design Search Code(s):	03.21.02 - Snakes				
	Goods and Services				
Note: The following sy	mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:				
Double	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and is ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.				
For:	Entertainment services, namely, directing, filming, and editing film and video content taken at weddings and live music concerts; Entertainment services, namely, directing, filming, and editing of television shows, short films, feature films, commercials, advertisements, corporate event videos and live event videos, other than for commercial, promotional and advertising purposes				
International	041 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107				

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 08, 2015

Use in Commerce: Jan. 08, 2015

	ational 009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	021, 023, 026, 03	6, 038	
	ss(es):				
	Status: ACTIVE				
	Basis: 1(a)				
Firs	st Use: Jan. 08, 2015	Use in Commerce:	,		
	Ba	sis Information (Case	Level)		
I	Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes		Amended Use: No	
	Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No Currently 44D: No		Amended ITU: No Amended 44D: No	
	Filed 44D: No				
	Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No		Amended 44E: No	
I	Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No			
Filed	No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No			
	С	arrent Owner(s) Inform	nation		
Owner	Name: CuteCoot LLC				
	dress: 168 Parkview Drive				
	Wauconda, ILLINOIS 60084 UNITED STATES				
Legal Entity	Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized:	ILLINOIS		
	Attori	<u>ey/Correspondence In</u>	formation	<u> </u>	
		Attorney of Record			
Attorney	Name: Charles F. Meroni, Jr.	Docket Number:	15003		
Attorney P Email Ad	rimary <u>meronilaw@ameritech.net</u> dress:	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes		
		Correspondent			
	ondent CHARLES F. MERONI, JR. dress: Meroni & Meroni P C 5 Bellwood Dr Barrington, ILLINOIS 60010-265 UNITED STATES	3			
F	Phone: (847) 304-1500	Fax:	(847) 382-5478		
Correspond	dent e- <u>meronilaw@ameritech.net</u> mail:	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes		
		Domestic Representative - Not Fo	und		
		Prosecution History	¥.		
D-4-	Description				Proceeding
Date		5			Number
	DECISTEDED DDINOIDAL DECISTE	1			
05, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	EMENT OF USE E-MAILED			
05, 2016 . 01, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT				
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 / 31, 2016		SOU ACCEPTED			61813
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 / 31, 2016 / 21, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - 5	SOU ACCEPTED			61813 61813
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 / 31, 2016 / 21, 2016 . 19, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - S STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING	SOU ACCEPTED COMPLETE			
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 y 31, 2016 y 21, 2016 . 19, 2016 y 17, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - S STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING USE AMENDMENT FILED	SOU ACCEPTED COMPLETE E PARALEGAL			61813
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 / 31, 2016 / 21, 2016 . 19, 2016 / 17, 2016 . 19, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - S STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING USE AMENDMENT FILED CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO US	SOU ACCEPTED COMPLETE E PARALEGAL ED			61813
05, 2016 . 01, 2016 y 31, 2016 y 21, 2016 . 19, 2016 y 17, 2016 . 19, 2016 c. 08, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - S STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING USE AMENDMENT FILED CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO US TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIV	SOU ACCEPTED COMPLETE E PARALEGAL ED ROM APPLICANT			61813
Date 05, 2016 1, 01, 2016 y 31, 2016 y 21, 2016 y 12, 2016 y 17, 2016 19, 2016 19, 2016 . 19, 2016 . 08, 2015 . 13, 2015 . 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STAT ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - S STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING USE AMENDMENT FILED CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO US TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIV NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED F	SOU ACCEPTED COMPLETE E PARALEGAL ED ROM APPLICANT			61813

Sep. 08, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 08, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 08, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 08, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	85319
Sep. 03, 2015	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Aug. 25, 2015	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	99910
Aug. 13, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Aug. 12, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 12, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 12, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 12, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 12, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	85319
Aug. 12, 2015	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Aug. 04, 2015	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	99910
Jul. 21, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 21, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jul. 07, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 27, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 26, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 26, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 18, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 18, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	85319
Jun. 17, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85319
Mar. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Mar. 24, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 17, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 31, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:07:26 EDT Mark: EVENT CINEMAS

EVENT CINEMAS

US Serial Number:	86823364		Nov. 17, 2015
	00020001	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:	5107819	Registration Date:	Dec. 27, 2016
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	Currently TEAS RF:	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration da	te is used to determine when post-registration	n maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Dec. 27, 2016		
Publication Date:	Oct. 11, 2016		
		Mark Information	l
Mark Literal Elements:	EVENT CINEMAS		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of stan	dard characters without claim to any particula	r font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER	MARK	
Disclaimer:	"CINEMAS"		
		Foreign Informatio	n
Registration	1259059	Foreign Registration Date:	Aug. 27, 2008
Registration Number: Forei	gn AUSTRALIA on	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat	
Registration Number: Forei	gn AUSTRALIA on	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Da	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate:
Registration Number: Forei	gn AUSTRALIA on	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate:
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count	gn AUSTRALIA on ny:	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Da	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate:
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syr • Brackets • Double j	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Goods and Service Vowner has amended the goods/services: rices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syr Brackets Double Asterisk	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) w Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Goods and Service t/owner has amended the goods/services: vices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema facc ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syr Brackets Double p Asterisk For:	gn AUSTRALIA on ny: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) we Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Goods and Service t/owner has amended the goods/services: vices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema facc ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and lities; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of hent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs,
Registration Number: Forei pplication/Registrati Count lote: The following syr Brackets Double Asterisk For:	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) wo Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Goods and Service t/owner has amended the goods/services: nices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema fact ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and lities; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of hent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs,
Registration Number: Forei opplication/Registrati Count lote: The following syr Brackets Double Asterisk For: International Class(es):	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv barenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) w Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Coods and Service t/owner has amended the goods/services: nices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema fact ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and lities; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of hent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs,
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syn Brackets Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status:	gn AUSTRALIA on ny: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) w Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 44(e)	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Coods and Service t/owner has amended the goods/services: nices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema fact ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and lifties; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of hent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs, 100, 101, 107
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syn Brackets Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status:	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) wo Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 44(e)	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Coods and Service Uowner has amended the goods/services: vices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema fact ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats U.S Class(es):	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and lifties; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of hent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs, 100, 101, 107
Registration Number: Forei pplication/Registrati Count lote: The following syn • Brackets • Double ; • Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: Filed U	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran s [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go s ** identify additional (new) wo Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 44(e)	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Date: Goods and Service Uowner has amended the goods/services: ids/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. f motion picture films; provision of cinema fac ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats U.S Class(es): Basis Information (Case	ion Aug. 27, 2018 ate: S avit of incontestability; and litites; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of nent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs, 100, 101, 107 Level)
Registration Number: Forei Application/Registrati Count Note: The following syr • Brackets • Double • Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: Filed U	gn AUSTRALIA on ry: mbols indicate that the registran is [] indicate deleted goods/serv parenthesis (()) identify any go is ** identify additional (new) w Cinema theaters; distribution of providing bowling alleys; entert entertainment, namely, cinema and booking and ticketing of cir 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 44(e) Ese: No 'U: No	Registration Date: Foreign Expirat Data Goods and Service Uwwner has amended the goods/services: vices; ods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affid ording in the goods/services. If motion picture films; provision of cinema fact ainment services, namely, movie fan club ser s, distribution of motion picture films, amusen nema seats U.S Class(es): Basis Information (Case Currently Use: No	ion Aug. 27, 2018 htt: S avit of incontestability; and litites; amusement arcades; video arcade services; vices; providing electronic information in the field of nent and video arcades, bowling alleys, movie fan clubs, 100, 101, 107 Level) Amended Use: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: The Greater Union Organisation Pty Ltd

Owner Address: 478 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 AUSTRALIA

Legal Entity Type: limited company (ltd.)

State or Country AUSTRALIA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

		Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Susan Upton Douglass	Docket Number:	1508653
Attorney Primary Email Address:	sdouglass@frosszelnick.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	SUSAN UPTON DOUGLASS FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C. 4 TIMES SQUARE, 17TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	(212) 813-5900		
Correspondent e- mail:	sdouglass@frosszelnick.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
		Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name:	Susan Upton Douglass	Phone:	(212) 813-5900
Domestic Representative e- mail:	sdouglass@frosszelnick.com	Domestic Representative e- mail Authorized:	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2017	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE - ADDRESS UPDATED	88889
Jan. 31, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 27, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 11, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 21, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 24, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 23, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 23, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 11, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80801
Mar. 09, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80801
Dec. 28, 2015	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Dec. 28, 2015	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Nov. 23, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	
	TM Staff and Location Information	

6A: No

TM Staff Information - None File Location Date in Location: Dec. 27, 2016

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:07:50 EDT Mark: EVENTS DC

EVENTS DC

	05066140	Application Filing Mar. 14, 2011				
US Serial Number:	65200142	Date:				
US Registration Number:		Registration Date: May 13, 2014				
Register:	Supplemental					
Mark Type:	pe: Service Mark					
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to a	determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.				
Status Date:	May 13, 2014					
	Μ	lark Information				
Mark Literal Elements:	EVENTS DC					
Standard Character Claim:		ers without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.				
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK					
	Related	Properties Information				
Parent Of:	85978307					
		oods and Services				
Bracket: Double	rmbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services;	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and				
 Brackets Double Asterisk 	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (() identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the get the Washington, DC metropolitan area; Cons of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural arathletic competitions; Provision of information 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Intermet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision				
Bracket: Double Asterisk For:	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the get the Washington, DC metropolitan area; Conso f information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for spor of conference, exhibition and meeting facilitie 041 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Intermet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision				
Bracket: Double Asterisk For:	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (() identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the get the Washington, DC metropolitan area; Cons of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for spor of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision flucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Internet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and n relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es				
Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class(es):	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (() identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for spor of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision flucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Internet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and n relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es				
• Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis:	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (() identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for spor of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision flucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Internet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and n relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es				
• Bracket: • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use:	 mbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a ts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for spor of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Jun. 22, 2011 Advertising, marketing and promotion service for conventions, tradeshows, meetings, touring 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Internet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and n relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 2011 es; Advertising services, namely, promoting and marketing Washington, D.C. as a location sm, sporting events, sports teams, recreational events, film, television, and other motion ts; Promoting cultural, recreational, sporting, youth activities and entertainment events in				
• Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: For:	 Imbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a sts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services is ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural at athletic competitions; Provision of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural at athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for sport of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Jun. 22, 2011 Advertising, marketing and promotion services for conventions, tradeshows, meetings, touripicture productions, and entertainment event Washington, DC event management services 035 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Internet website nd sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and n relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 2011 es; Advertising services, namely, promoting and marketing Washington, D.C. as a location sm, sporting events, sports teams, recreational events, film, television, and other motion ts; Promoting cultural, recreational, sporting, youth activities and entertainment events in				
• Bracket: • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International	 Imbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a sts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r (s ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural an athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for sport of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Jun. 22, 2011 Advertising, marketing and promotion service for conventions, tradeshows, meetings, touripicture productions, and entertainment event Washington, DC event management service 035 - Primary Class 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Intemet website and sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and in relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 2011 es; Advertising services, namely, promoting and marketing Washington, D.C. as a location sm, sporting cultural, recreational, sporting, youth activities and entertainment events in s for others				
• Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International Class(es):	 Imbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a sts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r s arenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the good of the Washington, DC metropolitan area; Conso of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for sport of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities (041 - Primary Class) ACTIVE 1(a) Jun. 22, 2011 Advertising, marketing and promotion services for conventions, tradeshows, meetings, touri picture productions, and entertainment event Washington, DC event management services 035 - Primary Class ACTIVE ACTIVE 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Intemet website and sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and in relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 2011 es; Advertising services, namely, promoting and marketing Washington, D.C. as a location sm, sporting cultural, recreational, sporting, youth activities and entertainment events in s for others				
Bracket: Double Asterisk International Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: Easis: Status: Status: Sasis: Sasis Sasis: Sasis:	 Imbols indicate that the registrant/owner has a sts [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r s arenthesis (()) identify any goods/services r ks ** identify additional (new) wording in the good of the Washington, DC metropolitan area; Conso of information relating to the organizing of ed portal in the field of entertainment, cultural ar athletic competitions; Provision of information services, namely, providing facilities for sport of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities (041 - Primary Class) ACTIVE 1(a) Jun. 22, 2011 Advertising, marketing and promotion services for conventions, tradeshows, meetings, touri picture productions, and entertainment event Washington, DC event management services 035 - Primary Class ACTIVE ACTIVE 	mended the goods/services: not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and goods/services. ultural events, special event planning, sporting events, restaurants; shopping and travel in sultation in the field of special event planning for social entertainment purposes; Provision fucational, cultural, sporting, or entertainment exhibitions; Providing an Intemet website and sporting events; Providing various facilities for an array of sporting events, sports and in relating to sporting, cultural, live theatrical productions and special events; Arena ts, concerts, conventions and exhibitions; Provision of facilities for conventions; Provision es U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107 Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 2011 es; Advertising services, namely, promoting and marketing Washington, D.C. as a location sm, sporting cultural, recreational, sporting, youth activities and entertainment events in s for others				

Filed Use:	Currently Use:	Yes	Amended Use:	No
Filed ITU:	Currently ITU:	No	Amended ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	Currently 44D:	No	Amended 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	Currently 44E:	No	Amended 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	Currently 66A:	No		
Filed No Basis:	Currently No Basis:	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Washington Convention and Sports Authority

Owner Address: 801 Mount Vernon Place, NW Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20001 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Email Address:

State or Country DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David L. May Attorney Primary nptm@nixonpeabody.com Docket Number: 044467-9 Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent DAVID L. MAY Name/Address: 799 9th Street, N.W. Suite 500 WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20001 UNITED STATES Phone: 202-585-8000

Correspondent e- nptm@nixonpeabody.com mail:

Fax: 202-585-8080

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Description	Proceeding Number
TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	76745
TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73296
CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76745
TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76745
	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE USE AMENDMENT FILED TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED CORRESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

Jan. 11, 2013	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 30, 2012	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Dec. 26, 2012	FAX RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2012	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR DIVISIONAL REQUEST	69302
Dec. 06, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Nov. 30, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 30, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 30, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 30, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76745
May 08, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 07, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 07, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 07, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 07, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76745
Oct. 13, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Oct. 13, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Sep. 29, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Sep. 20, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 22, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76745
Jun. 13, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76745
Mar. 18, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 17, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 13, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:08:19 EDT Mark: MULTIPLEX CINEMAS



US Serial Number:	73460378
US Registration Number:	1304210
Register:	Principal
Mark Type:	Service Mark
Status:	The registration has been renewed.
Status Date:	Sep. 03, 2014
Publication Date:	Aug. 28, 1984

Mark Information

Application Filing Jan. 10, 1984 Date: Registration Date: Nov. 06, 1984

Mark Literal MULTIPLEX CINEMAS Elements: Standard Character No Claim:

> Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) Type:

Disclaimer: No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "Cinemas", apart from the mark as shown.

Design Search 26.11.12 - Rectangles with bars, bands and lines

Code(s): 26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

· Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

· Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Astensks *..* identity additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment Services-Namely, Showing Motion Pictures in Theaters

International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class
Class Status:	ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 23, 1983

Use in Commerce: Dec. 23, 1983

U.S Class(es): 107

Basis Information (Case Level) Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Amended Use: No Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Amended ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Amended 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Amended 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Currently No Basis: No Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: National Amusements, Inc.

Owner Address: 846 University Avenue Norwood, MASSACHUSETTS 02062 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MARYLAND Where Organized:

Proceeding

Attorney/Correspondence Information Attorney of Record Attorney Name: KEVIN G. SMITH Docket Number: \$3612 Attorney Primary tm@sughrue.com Attorney Email Yes Email Address: Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent KEVIN G. SMITH Name/Address: SUGHRUE MION, PLLC 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037-3213 UNITED STATES Phone: 202-293-7060 Fax: 202-293-7860 Correspondent e- tm@sughrue.com Correspondent e- Yes mail: mail Authorized: **Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 03, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70132
Sep. 03, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70132
Aug. 29, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Aug. 13, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Mar. 25, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 22, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 18, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 18, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 14, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Oct. 14, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 04, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Nov. 06, 1984	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 28, 1984	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 26, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 18, 1984	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 1984	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability: Renewal Date: Nov. 06, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 03, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:08:41 EDT Mark: MULTIPLEX

MULTIPLEX

	Mark Information
Publication Date: Mar. 23, 2010	
Status Date: Aug. 17, 2016	
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined dec	laration has been accepted and acknowledged.
TM5 Common Status Descriptor:	LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Mark Type: Service Mark	
Register: Principal	
US Registration 3799177 Number:	Registration Date: Jun. 08, 2010
US Serial Number: 77848942	Application Filing Oct. 14, 2009 Date:

Mark Literal MULTIPLEX Elements:

Standard Character Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Claim: Mark Drawing 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK Type: Acquired In whole

Distinctiveness Claim:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services.

- · Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
 Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.
- - For: Television broadcasting via cable television, satellite, terrestrial transmission, internet television, mobile television and television syndication, namely, television broadcasting focused on motion picture nostalgia predominantly featuring short scenes of classic movies, and fan material; radio broadcasting via satellite, terrestrial transmission, internet radio and mobile radio, namely, radio broadcasting focused on motion picture nostalgia predominantly featuring short scenes of classic movies, and fan material

International 038 - Primary Class Class(es):

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

```
Basis: 1(a)
```

```
First Use: Jun. 07, 2002
```

Use in Commerce: Dec. 09, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No Amended 44D: No Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Multiplex Inc.

Owner Address: P.O. Box 13092 Tucson, ARIZONA UNITED STATES 85732

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country WYOMING Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	Att	orney of Record		
Attorney Name:	Alex Patel			
Attorney Primary Email Address:	alex@paiplaw.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
	(Correspondent		
Correspondent Name/Address:	Alex Patel Patel & Almeida, P.C. 16830 Ventura Blvd., Suite 360 Encino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 91436			
Phone:	8183801900	Fax:	8183801900	
	alex@paiplaw.com brittney@paiplaw.com nikki@ paiplaw.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
	Domestic Re	epresentative - Not For	und	
	Prosec	ution History	Y	
		•		
Date D	Description			Proceeding Number

		Number
Aug. 17, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74886
Aug. 17, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74886
Jun. 03, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
May 29, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 16, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Feb. 16, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jan. 15, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77875
Oct. 19, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113

Date in Location: Aug. 17, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:10:21 EDT

Mark: PREMIUM CINEMA

First Use: Apr. 03, 1998

CINEMA

		PREMIUM
US Serial Number:	75420979	Application Filing Jan. 21, 1998 Date:
US Registration Number:	2223425	Registration Date: Feb. 09, 1999
Register:	Supplemental	
Mark Type:	Service Mark	
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
Desch		The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Amended to Principal Register:	No	Date Amended to Aug. 03, 1998 Current Register:
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Mar. 16, 2009	
-		Mark Information
Mark Literal Elements:	PREMIUM CINEMA	
Standard Character Claim:	No	
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /N	UMBER(S)
Disclaimer:	"CINEMA"	
		Goods and Services
Note: The following sy	mbols indicate that the registrant/owner ha	as amended the goods/services:
 Double 	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/servic is ** identify additional (new) wording in t	ces not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and the goods/services.
For:	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES	
International Class(es):	042 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Арг. 03, 1998	Use in Commerce: Apr. 03, 1998
For:	MOTION PICTURE THEATER SERVICE	ES
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class(es):				
Class Status:	ACTIVE			
Basis:	1(a)			
First Use:	Apr. 03, 1998	Use in Commerce:	Apr. 03, 1998	
For:	[VALET PARKING SERVICES]			
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	100, 105	
Class Status:	SECTION 8 - CANCELLED			
Basis:	1(a)			

Use in Commerce: Apr. 03, 1998

Basis Information (Case Level)

Fi	led Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No	
Filed ITU: Yes		Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No	
Filed 44D: No		Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No	
Filed 44E: No		Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No	
	led 66A: No	Currently 66A: No		
Filed No Basis: No		Currently No Basis: No		
Flied N	U DASIS. NU			
		Current Owner(s) Information	<u>n</u>	
Owner N	ame: AMERICAN MULTI-CI	NEMA INC.		
Owner Addr	ress: One AMC Way, 11500 Leawood, KANSAS UI) Ash St. NITED STATES 66211		
Legal Entity T	ype: CORPORATION	State or Country MISSOUF Where Organized:	२।	
	1	Attorney/Correspondence Information	ation	
		Attorney of Record		
Attorney N	ame: Wade Kerrigan	-		
Attorney Pri	mary pto-kc@huschblackwe	Attorney Email Yes		
Email Add	ress:	Authorized:		
		Correspondent		
	Correspondent Wade Kerrigan Name/Address: Husch Blackwell LLP 4801 Main Street, Suite 1000 Kansas City, MISSOURI UNITED STATES 64112			
Ph	one: 816-983-8000	Fax: 816-983-8	3080	
	ent e- <u>pto-kc@huschblackwe</u> mail:	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:		
		Domestic Representative - Not Found		
		Prosecution History		
Date	Description		Proceeding	
			Number	
Feb. 17, 2015				
Feb. 17, 2015			22222	
Sep. 30, 2013			88888	
Sep. 30, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNE			
May 08, 2013		SHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY		
Aug. 16, 2010	CASE FILE IN TICRS		59554	
Mar. 16, 2009		WED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184	
Mar. 16, 2009		-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	75404	
Feb. 09, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGA		75184	
Feb. 05, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 REC			
Sep. 03, 2004	REGISTERED - PARTIAL S			
Jul. 29, 2004				
Jul. 29, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIV	ED		
Mar. 29, 1999	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED			
Feb. 09, 1999	REGISTERED-SUPPLEME			
Oct. 28, 1998	Oct. 28, 1998 APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER			
Oct. 28, 1998	Dct. 28, 1998 USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED			
Oct. 26, 1998				
Aug. 03, 1998	Aug. 03, 1998 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE			

Sep. 03, 1998 AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

Renewal Date: Feb. 09, 2009

Change in Yes Registration:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 105

Date in Location: Aug. 16, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

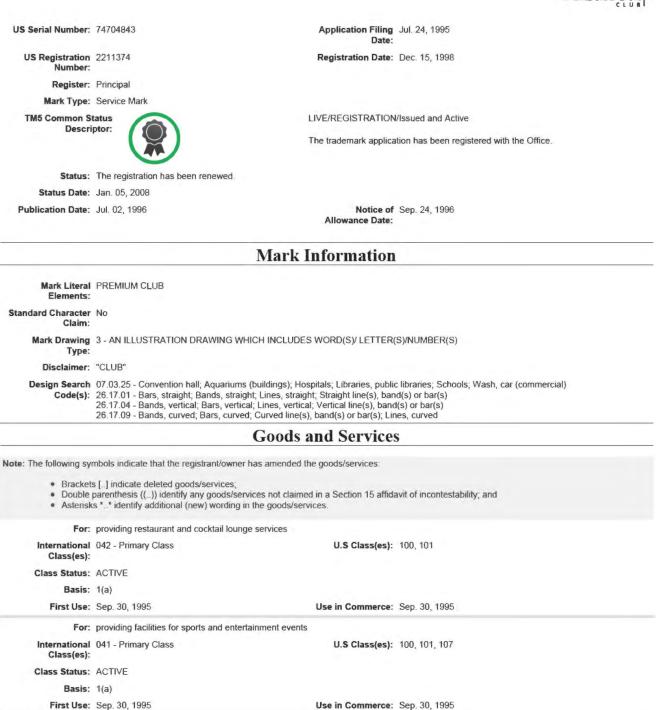
Summary			
Total Assignments:	5	Registrant:	GC Companies, Inc.
	Assig	nment 1 of 5	
Conveyance:	CHANGE OF NAME		
Reel/Frame:	2723/0537	Pages:	6
Date Recorded:	Apr. 30, 2003		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-2723-0537.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	GC COMPANIES, INC.	Execution Date:	Mar. 27, 2002
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name	AMC-GCT, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	920 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64105		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	LATHROP & GAGE L.C.		
	PETER C. KNOPS 2345 GRAND BOULEVARD, SUITE 2300 KANSAS CITY, MO 64108-2612		
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Fo	und
		Assignment 2 of 5	
Conveyance:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	2737/0104	Pages:	3
Date Recorded:	May 02, 2003		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-2737-0104.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name	AMC-GCT, INC.	Execution Date:	Apr. 15, 2003
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name	AMERICAN MULTI-CINEMA INC		

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	920 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64105		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	LATHROP & GAGE L.C.		
	PETER C. KNOPS 2345 GRAND BLVD., SUITE 2300 KANSAS CITY, MO 64108-2612		
	Domes	tic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 3 of 5	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	3315/0325	Pages:	32
Date Recorded:	Feb. 16, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3315-0325.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	AMC ENTERTAINMENT INC.	Execution Date:	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	AMERICAN MULTI-CINEMA, INC.	Execution Date:	Jan. 26, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK, INC.	Execution Date:	Jan. 26, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	CENTERTAINMENT, INC.	Execution Date:	Jan. 26, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	LOEWS CINEPLEX THEATRES, INC.	Execution Date:	Jan. 26, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	CITICORP NORTH AMERICA INC.		
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	390 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013		
0		Correspondent	
Name:	ANDREW YOON		
	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES, LLP 767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	Domes	tic Representative - Not For	und
	states of all months of the last of the second second	Assignment 4 of 5	
	NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTERES		
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	12
Date Recorded:	Apr. 30, 2013		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5017-0209.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name: Legal Entity Type:	AMERICAN MULTI-CINEMA, INC. CORPORATION	Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE

		Assignee	
Name:	CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC.	, congrete	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country NEW YORK Where Organized:	
Address:	390 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
	767 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	Domestic I	Representative - Not Found	
	Ass	ignment 5 of 5	
Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEM	ARK COLLATERAL (003315.0325)	
Reel/Frame:	5017/0615	Pages: 33	
Date Recorded:	May 01, 2013		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5017-0615.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	CITIBANK NORTH AMERICA, INC.	Execution Date: Apr. 30, 2013	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country NEW YORK Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name:	AMC ENTERTAINMENT INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:	
Address:	920 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64105		
Name:	GRUPO CINEMAX, S.A. DE C.V.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country MEXICO Where Organized:	
Address:	TORRE ESMERALDA I BLVD. MANUEL AVILA CAMACHO NO. 40 PISO 1 LOMAS DE CHAPULTEPEC, MEXICO 11000	6	
Name:	CADENA MEXICANA DE EXHIBICION, S.A. DE C	V	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country MEXICO Where Organized:	
Address:	TORRE ESMERALDA I BLVD. MANUEL AVILA CAMACHO NO. 40 PISO 1 LOMAS DE CHAPULTEPEC, MEXICO 11000	6	
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
Correspondent	767 FIFTH AVE.		

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:10:50 EDT Mark: PREMIUM CLUB





Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No Currently Use:	Yes Amended	Jse: No
Filed ITU: `	/es Currently ITU:	No Amended	ITU: No
Filed 44D:	No Currently 44D:	No Amended	14D: No
Filed 44E:	No Currently 44E:	No Amended	44E: No
Filed 66A:	No Currently 66A:	No	
Filed No Basis:	No Currently No Basis:	No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: DELAWARE NORTH COMPANIES, INC. - BOSTON

Owner Address: 101 FEDERAL STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS UNITED STATES 02110

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

_

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

		Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Thomas F. Dunn, Esq.	Docket Number:	050677-2001
Attorney Primary Email Address:	tmdocket@hinckleyallen.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Thomas F. Dunn, Esq. Hinckley Allen & Snyder, LLP 28 State Street Boston, MASSACHUSETTS UNITED STA	.TES 02109	
Phone:	617-345-9000	Fax:	617-345-9020
Correspondent e- mail:	tmdocket@hinckleyallen.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
	De	omestic Representative - Not Fo	und

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 15, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 15, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Jan. 05, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 03, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	75461
Dec. 31, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Sep. 07, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	65765
Apr. 14, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 14, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 1998	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 22, 1998	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 21, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62126
Oct. 08, 1998	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 18, 1998	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 16, 1998	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Jan. 15, 1998	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Jul. 11, 1997	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jun. 16, 1997	EXTENSION 2 FILED	

Feb. 21, 1997	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED
Dec. 16, 1996	EXTENSION 1 FILED
Sep. 24, 1996	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT
Jul. 02, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
May 31, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Apr. 15, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 06, 1996	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Jan. 11, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Dec. 29, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Dec. 26, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

72614 68309

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Dec. 15, 2008

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Jan. 05, 2008

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary					
Total Assignments:	3	Registrant:	New Boston Garden Corporation		
Assignment 1 of 3					
Conveyance:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	1404/0341	Pages:	11		
Date Recorded:	Sep. 25, 1995				
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available				
		Assignor			
Name	NEW BOSTON GARDEN CORPORATION	Execution Date:	Sep. 22, 1995		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
		Assignee			
Name:	SHAWMUT BANK, N.A., NOT INDIVIDUAL	LLY BUT SOLEY AS TRUSTEE			
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (BANK)	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
Address:	ONE FEDERAL STREET ATTN: CORP. TRUST DEPT. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	DAVID E. ALPINE				
	FEDERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION 400 SEVENTH ST., N.W. SUITE 101 WASHINGTON, DC 20004				
	Do	mestic Representative - Not Fo	und		
		Assignment 2 of 3			
Conveyance:	CHANGE OF NAME				
Reel/Frame:	3069/0231	Pages:	8		
Date Recorded:	Mar. 18, 2005				

Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3069-0231.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name	NEW BOSTON GARDEN CORPORATION	Execution Date: Oct. 15, 2004	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name	DELAWARE NORTH COMPANIES, INC BOS	TON	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:	
Address:	101 FEDERAL STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	DEBORAH L. BENSON, ESQ.		
	HINCKLEY ALLEN SNYDER LLP 28 STATE STREET BOSTON, MA 02109		
	Domest	ic Representative - Not Found	
	A	Assignment 3 of 3	
Conveyance:	CHANGE OF NAME		
Reel/Frame:	3078/0601	Pages: 6	
Date Recorded:	Mar. 31, 2005		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3078-0601.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name	NEW BOSTON GARDEN CORPORATION	Execution Date: Oct. 15, 2004	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:	
		Assignee	
Name	DELAWARE NORTH COMPANIES, INCBOST	ON	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:	
Address:	101 FEDERAL STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	HINCKLEY ALLEN SNYDER LLP		
	DEBORAH L. BENSON, ESQ. 28 STATE STREET BOSTON, MA 02109		
	Domest	ic Representative - Not Found	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:11:26 EDT Mark: SHOWCASE CINEMA

US Serial Number: 72205956

US Registration 813680

Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 13, 2016

Mark Information

Application Filing Nov. 10, 1964

Registration Date: Aug. 23, 1966

Date:

Mark Literal SHOWCASE CINEMA Elements:

Standard Character No

Claim:

Mark Drawing 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Type:

Disclaimer: APPLICANT DISCLAIMS THE WORD "CINEMA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES RENDERED BY SHOWING MOTION PICTURES IN THEATERS

International 041 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 07, 1964

Use in Commerce: Aug. 07, 1964

U.S Class(es): 107 - Primary Class

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NATIONAL AMUSEMENTS, INC.

Owner Address: 846 University Avenue Norwood, MASSACHUSETTS 02062 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MARYLAND Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	A	Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	KEVIN G. SMITH	Docket Number:	S3617
Attorney Primary Email Address:	tm@sughrue.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	KEVIN G. SMITH SUGHRUE MION, PLLC 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20037 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	202.293.7060	Fax:	202.29
Correspondent e- mail:	tm@sughrue.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes

Fax: 202.293.7860

mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76873
Jan. 13, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76873
Jan. 13, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Nov. 03, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Mar. 25, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 02, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 01, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Aug. 01, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 17, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68502
Apr. 07, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 07, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 23, 1986	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
Mar. 13, 1986	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use: Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted Incontestability: Renewal Date: Aug. 23, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Date in Location: Jan. 13, 2016

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Proceedings

Summary

	Turns of Deserve	liner Onnesitien		
	Type of Proceed			
Proceeding Number:		Filing Date: Feb 04, 1981		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Jun 25, 1981		
Interlocutory Attorney:				
		Defendant		
Name:	DANIELS & ASSOCIATES, INC.			
Associated marks				
Mark	Ar	plication Status	Ser	
				mber Number
SHOWCASE I & II	Aban	doned File - Backfile	73107	147
		Plaintiff(s)		
Name:	NATIONAL AMUSEMENTS, INC.			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SHOWCASE CINEMA		Renewed	72205956	813680
		Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
1	FILED		Feb 04, 1981	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Mar 10, 1981	
3	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		Jun 23, 1981	
4	TERMINATED		Jun 25, 1981	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:11:44 EDT Mark: SHOWCASE OF CHAMPIONS

Showcase of Champions

US Serial Number:	86600571	Application Filing Apr. 16, Date:	2015	
US Registration Number:		Registration Date: Sep. 29	, 2015	
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	Currently TEAS RF: Yes		
Register:	Supplemental			
Mark Type:	Service Mark			
Amended to Principal Register:	No	Date Amended to Aug. 05 Current Register:	, 2015	
Status:	Registered. The registration	gistration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Sep. 29, 2015			
		Mark Information		
Mark Literal Elements:	SHOWCASE OF CHAMPION	NS		
	Yes. The mark consists of st	tandard characters without claim to any particular font styl	le, size, or color.	
Claim:				
	4 - STANDARD CHARACTE	ER MARK		
Mark Drawing Type:		ER MARK Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services:		
Mark Drawing Type: ete: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any ss ** identify additional (new)	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services.		
Mark Drawing Type: ete: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/so parenthesis (()) identify any e cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc		
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk For:	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any s cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the	production and exhibition of professional	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any g cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the re and through broadcast media and via the internet	production and exhibition of professional	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es):	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any g cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the re and through broadcast media and via the internet	production and exhibition of professional	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis:	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any g cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the re and through broadcast media and via the internet	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy • Bracket • Double • Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis:	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any s cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 alfidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the re and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 107	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy Bracket Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use:	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any s cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the we and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 10 Use in Commerce: Mar. 11,	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy Bracket Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any g ss ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the re and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 10 Use in Commerce: Mar. 11, Basis Information (Case Leve	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy Bracket Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U Filed I	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any (s ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the we and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 100 Use in Commerce: Mar. 11, Basis Information (Case Leve	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015 2) Amended Use: No	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy Bracket Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U Filed I Filed 4	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any (ss ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the ze and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 10 Use in Commerce: Mar. 11 Basis Information (Case Leve Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015 2) Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No	
Mark Drawing Type: te: The following sy Bracket Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U Filed 4 Filed 4	mbols indicate that the registra s [] indicate deleted goods/se parenthesis (()) identify any (cs ** identify additional (new) Entertainment in the nature of wrestling events rendered liv 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Mar. 11, 2015	Goods and Services ant/owner has amended the goods/services: ervices; goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of inc wording in the goods/services. of wrestling contests; entertainment services, namely, the we and through broadcast media and via the internet U.S Class(es): 100, 10 Use in Commerce: Mar. 11, Basis Information (Case Leve Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No Currently ITU: No	production and exhibition of professional 1, 107 , 2015 Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No Arnended 44D: No	

Owner Name: America's Most "Liked" LLC

Owner Address: 4200 North Patterson Avenue Winston Salem, NORTH CAROLINA 27105 UNITED STATES Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country NORTH CAROLINA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

	At	torney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Brian S. Mencher		
Attorney Primary Email Address:	brian@dicksnantonlaw.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	BRIAN S. MENCHER DICKS & NANTON P A 520 N ORLANDO AVE APT 2 WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789-7317 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	407-215-7737	Fax:	407-386-6866
	brian@dicksnantonlaw.com nick@dnagency.com l isa@dnagency.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
	Domestic R	epresentative - Not For	und
	Prosec	ution History	y

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 29, 2015	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Aug. 26, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Aug. 08, 2015	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Aug. 05, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 05, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 05, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 31, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 31, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 31, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78445
Jul. 23, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78445
Apr. 27, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 29, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:12:06 EDT
Mark: JAZZ SHOWCASE

JAZZ SHOWCASE

US Serial Number:	86564318	Application Filing Mar. 14, 2015 Date:
US Registration Number:	4840911	Registration Date: Oct. 27, 2015
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark	
Status:	Registered. The registration date is us	ed to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Oct. 27, 2015	
Publication Date:	Aug. 11, 2015	
		Mark Information
Mark Literal Elements:	JAZZ SHOWCASE	
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard c	naracters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK	
Disclaimer:	"JAZZ"	
		Goods and Services
Bracket Double	mbols indicate that the registrant/owne s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/se s ** identify additional (new) wording	vices not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
For:	Entertainment, namely, providing live and recorded music	music performances and variety acts; Nightclub services featuring entertainment, namely, live
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Dec. 31, 1947	Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1947
For:	Caps	
International Class(es):	029 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 046
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Dec. 31, 1995	Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1995
For:	Apparel, namely, tee shirts	
International Class(es):	025 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 022, 039
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Dec. 31, 1980	Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1980
For:	Mugs	
	021 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class(es)	:		
Class Status	: ACTIVE		
Basis	: 1(a)		
First Use	: Dec. 31, 1995	Use in Commerce: Dec. 31,	, 1995
For	: Recordings of live musical perform	nances embodied in record albums, videocassettes,	CD's and DVD's
Internationa Class(es)	I 009 - Primary Class :	U.S Class(es): 021, 023	3, 026, 036, 038
Class Status	: ACTIVE		
Basis	: 1(a)		
First Use	: Dec. 31, 1968	Use in Commerce: Dec. 31,	, 1968
	Ba	sis Information (Case Leve	l)
Filed	Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed	ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
	44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
	44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
	66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Ba		Currently No Basis: No	
They no be		irrent Owner(s) Informatio	an a
	Cu	intent Owner(s) informatio	
Owner Name	: The Jazz Showcase, Inc.		
Owner Address	: 5732 N. Rockwell Chicago, ILLINOIS 60659 UNITED STATES		
Legal Entity Type	: CORPORATION	State or Country ILLINOIS Where Organized:	S
		titite englished at	
	Attorn	ey/Correspondence Inform	nation
	Attorn		nation
Attorney Name	Attorn	ey/Correspondence Inform	nation
	: Rochelle Claerbaut y rochelle@rciplaw.com	ey/Correspondence Inform	nation
Attorney Primar	: Rochelle Claerbaut y rochelle@rciplaw.com	Attorney of Record	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden	: Rochelle Claerbaut y rochelle@rciplaw.com	Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized:	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address	Rochelle Claerbaut <u>rochelle@rciplaw.com</u> ROCHELLE CLAERBAUT Rochelle Claerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220	Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized:	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e	 Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com Rochelle Claerbaut Pc N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com 	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone	 Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com Rochelle Claerbaut Pc N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com 	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e	 Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com Rochelle Claerbaut Pc N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com 	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found	nation
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail	 Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com ROCHELLE CLAERBAUT Rochelle Claerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com 	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail	 Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com ROCHELLE CLAERBAUT Rochelle Claerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com 	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History	
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail	Control Contr	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History	Proceeding
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail Date Date Date Date	Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelle@rciplaw.com Rochelle Claerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com docket@rciplaw.com GISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER FICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CA	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History	Proceeding
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelleClaerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com docket@r	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History	Proceeding
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail Date Date Date 11, 2015 OF ug. 11, 2015 PU ul. 22, 2015 NC	Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelleClaerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com rom rom rom rom rom rom	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History ONFIRMATION E-MAILED ICATION E-MAILED	Proceeding Number
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date		Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History ONFIRMATION E-MAILED ICATION E-MAILED	Proceeding Number
Attorney Primar Email Address Corresponden Name/Address Phone Correspondent e mail Date Det. 27, 2015 RE Sug. 11, 2015 OF Sug. 11, 2015 PU UI. 22, 2015 NC UI. 06, 2015 LA UI. 06, 2015 AS	Rochelle Claerbaut rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelle@rciplaw.com rochelleClaerbaut Pc 10 N Dearborn St Ste 600 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60602-4220 UNITED STATES 3127723251 docket@rciplaw.com rom rom rom rom rom	Attorney of Record Attorney of Record Attorney Email Yes Authorized: Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized: Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History ONFIRMATION E-MAILED ICATION E-MAILED COMPLETED	Proceeding Number

Jun. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77966
Jun. 18, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77966
Jun. 18, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77966
Mar. 25, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 18, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 27, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:12:28 EDT Mark: ARTIST SHOWCASE



US Serial Number:	85191033	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:		Registration Date:	Jul. 19, 2011
Filed as TEAS Plus:		Currently TEAS Plus:	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine w	hen post-registration	n maintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Jul. 19, 2011		
Publication Date:	May 03, 2011		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	ARTIST SHOWCASE
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
	The mark consists of the wording "ARTIST SHOWCASE" in white, to the left of a silhouette of a woman, a man playing a guitar, and a man with outstretched arms, in black, all against a rectangular background of alternating orange and red lines radiating from a point near the center of the mark.
Color Drawing:	Yes
Color(s) Claimed:	The color(s) RED, ORANGE, BLACK AND WHITE is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"ARTIST SHOWCASE"
	01.15.25 - Light rays; Spilling liquids; Sand; Pouring liquids; Liquids, spilling; Coal; Dust 02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men 02.03.02 - Silhouettes of women; Women depicted as shadows or silhouettes of women 02.07.03 - Groups, males and females 02.09.15 - Humans, including men, women and children, depicted playing musical instruments; Playing musical instruments, humans 22.01.06 - Banjos; Guitars; Ukuleles

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

· Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
 Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Provision of entertainment information relating to live performances, road shows, live stage events, theatrical performances, live music concerts, and to audience participation in such events

International 041 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 01, 2010

Use in Commerce: Sep. 01, 2010

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes Filed ITU: No

Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No

Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No Filed 44D: No Filed 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 44D: No Currently 44E: No Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44D: No Amended 44E: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BACKLINE MUSIC GROUP, LLC Owner Address: 401 N HOWARD AVENUE

TAMPA, FLORIDA 33606 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country FLORIDA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

 Attorney of Record - None

 Correspondent

 Corresponderts

 BACKLINE MUSIC GROUP, LLC 401 N HOWARD AVE TAMPA, FLORIDA 33606-1510 UNITED STATES

 Phone:
 813-250-1200

 Fax:
 813-250-1202

 Correspondent email
 Koehler@cpa-tampa.com mail Authorized:

 Domestic Representative - Not Found

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 19, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jul. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 03, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 03, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 31, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Mar. 28, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Mar. 14, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 14, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 14, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 14, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 14, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	85328
Mar. 11, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85328
Dec. 10, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 09, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 19, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:12:53 EDT Mark: ISHOWCASE

iShowcase

US Serial Number:	85001702	Application Filing M Date:	lar. 30, 2010
US Registration Number:		Registration Date: Ju	ın. 26, 2012
Filed as TEAS Plus:		Currently TEAS Ye Plus:	es
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration	n date is used to determine when post-registration m	aintenance documents are due.
Status Date:	Jun. 26, 2012		
Publication Date:	Apr. 10, 2012		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	ISHOWCASE		
Standard Character Claim:		standard characters without claim to any particular fo	ont style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACT	ER MARK	
		Goods and Services	
 Double 		services; / goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit /) wording in the goods/services.	t of incontestability; and
For:	Entertainment services, nar	mely, producing live events and television programs	
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 10	00, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	May 05, 2005	Use in Commerce: M	lay 05, 2005
		Basis Information (Case L	level)
Filed U	lse: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed	TU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 4	4D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 4	4E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 6	6A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Bas	sis: No	Currently No Basis: No	
		Current Owner(s) Informa	

Owner Name: Journey 360 Entertainment, LLC DBA, AKA, DBA iShowcase Formerly:

Owner Address: 8724 Ellesmere Place

Orlando, FLORIDA 32836 UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country FLORIDA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None Correspondent

Correspondent JOURNEY 360 ENTERTAINMENT, LLC Name/Address: JOURNEY 360 ENTERTAINMENT, LLC 8724 Ellesmere Place ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32836 UNITED STATES

Phone: 407-909-0403

Correspondent e- messinatv@aol.com scott@iShowcase.net mail;

Fax: 407-217-2598

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 26, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jun. 26, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 10, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 21, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Mar. 08, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Feb. 21, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 01, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 30, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 30, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 31, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 31, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78373
Aug. 10, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 10, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 10, 2011	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 25, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2011	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	78373
Mar. 01, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 28, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 28, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 25, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 25, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78373
Dec. 31, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 30, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 08, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 08, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78373
Jun. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78373
Apr. 07, 2010	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	

Apr. 06, 2010 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM

Apr. 02, 2010 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 26, 2012

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2017-08-08 14:13:15 EDT Mark: EVENT SHOW PRODUCTIONS

EVENT SHOW PRODUCTIONS

			Mar. 21, 2007
US Serial Number:	77136224	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:	3328082	Registration Date:	Oct. 30, 2007
Register:	Supplemental		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Amended to Principal Register:	No	Date Amended to Current Register:	Aug. 28, 2007
Status:	A Section 8 declaration has been acce	pted.	
Status Date:	Oct. 21, 2013		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	EVENT SHOW PRODUCTIONS		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard cha	aracters without claim to any particula	r font style, size, or color.
	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK		
Type:			
ote: The following syn	mbols indicate that the registrant/owner	Goods and Service	5
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/serv is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and sou	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p	
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/serv s * * identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p	avit of incontestability; and ncers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class(es):	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and so programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as	avit of incontestability; and ncers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status:	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/serv s ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and so programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as	avit of incontestability; and ncers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis:	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and soc programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a)	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es):	avit of incontestability; and ncers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis:	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and soc programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce:	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis:	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and soc programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es):	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006
ote: The following syu Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use:	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and soc programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce:	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006
ote: The following syu Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/serv is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, name encees, costumed characters, and soo programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006 Basis	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce: S Information (Case	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006 Level)
ote: The following syu Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, name emcees, costumed characters, and sou programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006 Basis se: Yes FU: No	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce: S Information (Case Currently Use: Yes	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006 Level) Amended Use: No
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U Filed II Filed 4	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services; is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, name emcees, costumed characters, and sou programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006 Basis se: Yes FU: No	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce: S Information (Case Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No	avit of incontestability; and ncers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006 Level) Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No
ote: The following syn Bracket: Double Asterisk For: International Class (es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: Filed U Filed II Filed 4	s [] indicate deleted goods/services; parenthesis (()) identify any goods/serv is ** identify additional (new) wording in Event and entertainment services, nam emcees, costumed characters, and soo programs, public events and social gala 041 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Aug. 16, 2006 Basis se: Yes TU: No 4D: No 4E: No	has amended the goods/services: vices not claimed in a Section 15 affid n the goods/services. nely, providing professional actors, da und and lighting for corporate theme p as U.S Class(es): Use in Commerce: S Information (Case Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No Currently 44D: No	avit of incontestability; and neers, singers, impersonators, specialty acts, motivational arties, sales and marketing meetings, tradeshows, award 100, 101, 107 Sep. 25, 2006 Level) Amended Use: No Amended ITU: No Amended 44D: No

Owner Name: Event Show Productions, Inc.

Owner Address: P.O. Box 20731 Tampa, FLORIDA 336220731 UNITED STATES Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country FLORIDA Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: EV357.001

Attorney Primary trademark@patentmiami.com Email Address:

Attorney Name: Robert M. Schwartz

Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Robert M. Schwartz Name/Address: ROBERT M. SCHWARTZ, P.A. P.O. BOX 221470 HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA 33022-1470 UNITED STATES Phone: 954 924 0707

Correspondent e- trademark@patentmiami.com

mail:

Fax: 954 924 0717

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 30, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	66607
Oct. 16, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	66607
Oct. 21, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Oct. 16, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2007	REGISTERED-SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Sep. 21, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68602
Sep. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68602
Sep. 13, 2007	APPROVED FOR REGISTRATION SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 28, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 28, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76733
Jun. 29, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76733
Mar. 26, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted Continued Use:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 114

Date in Location: Oct. 21, 2013

Buzz Watch: Black Eyed Peas' 3D Concert – The Future of the Concert Business?

By Joakim Baage - April 2, 2010

Los Angeles – I had the privilege to go and see the fantastic Black Eyed Peas concert live from the Staples Center this week. Although I wasn't in the Staples Center. I was next door at Regal Cinemas watching a live 3D broadcast in one of their movie theaters.

The VIP event was supposedly

the first live concert broadcast of its kind in 3D and 2D at the same time with partners 3ality Digital and AEG Network LIVE. In all, it was a great experience that technically worked out almost without a glitch.

The following is a summary of my feedback.

Positives:

+ The 3D concert experience provided by AEG Network LIVE and 3ality is truly impressive and makes you feel immersed in the show

+ The cameras takes you up

and close to the stage, so you feel almost like you have the best tickets in the house

+ The cinema sound-system gives a good representation of what the actual concert sounds like

+ Watching the concert with a room full of other people that clap their hands, whistle and sing along gives you the right live concert feeling

+ The knowledge of that the show is live and anything can happen makes it feel like a special experience

+ You don't have to stand in long lines to get in and out of the concert venue

+ Ticket prices of \$15 is affordable, compared to what tickets to the actual show cost

8/7/2017

_

_

Buzz Watch: Black Eyed Peas' 3D Concert - The Future of the Concert Business? | Digital Media Wire

Negatives:

The movie theatre is not

a place where you are accustomed to making noise, dancing in the aisles and clapping your hands so it takes some time getting used to

The band can't see you

or hear you, so it naturally doesn't feel at all as interactive as a being there for the concert

The fancy light system at the concert venue doesn't really translate through the screen, even in 3D

There is no alcohol served

in the theatre, for those of us who want to enjoy a beer, wine or cocktail as we're watching the show

In summary, I think that

watching a live 3D concert in a theatre is the next best thing to actually

being there. However, with today's technology, I think that there is much more you can do much

more to make it feel truly interactive through two-way communication from the

theatres as well as adding décor and exclusive offers such as merchandising as well as, if possible, a bar...

Joakim Baage

8/7/2017

Floyd Mayweather vs Conor McGregor to be shown live at cinemas for far less money than the PPV cost | The Independent



Sport > More Sports > Boxing > Floyd Mayweather vs Conor McGregor

Floyd Mayweather vs Conor McGregor to be shown live at cinemas for far less money than the PPV cost

Tickets to watch the fight at the cinema will cost \$60 less than the PPV fee

Luke Brown | @lukedbrown | Thursday 27 July 2017 11:57 BST | D1 comment



Mayweather vs McGregor: Press tour in pictures



Q ■ 2 =

>



News Voices Sports Culture Indy/Life Tech Daily Edition

watch on pay-per-view have another option – watching in a cinema instead.

Fathom Events and Mayweather Promotions have announced that the Las Vegas super-fight fight between Mayweather and McGregor will be screened live at <u>movie</u> theatres around the country.

Tickets are being sold in advance of August 26 for \$40, and the broadcast of the event will be identical to the \$99 PPV telecast.

READ MORE

Everything you need to know about betting on Mayweather vs McGregor

"The buzz that my fight against Conor McGregor is getting has been great already, so what better way to watch this larger than life event than on the big screen?" Mayweather commented upon the announcement of the broadcast.

"We brought boxing back to movie theatres eight years ago and it was a huge success. But this event is on a different level and I'm so glad we are giving fans another way to see all the action. Grab your popcorn because this is a fight no one will want to miss."

This isn't the first time that one of Mayweather's fights has been screened live at movie theatres, with a number of his victories – including over Canelo Alvarez and Manny Pacquiao – also hitting the big screen.

induiter Irending



Enjoy August conspiracy theorists think it will be your last month on Earth

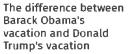


Trump supporter claims her tyres were slashed and is shut down in spectacular fashion



Everyone should read this husband's love letter to his 'curvy' wife





Floyd Mayweather vs Conor McGregor to be shown live at cinemas for far less money than the PPV cost | The Independent

News Voices Sports Culture Indy/Life Tech Daily Edition

Floyd Mayweather v Conor McGregor: Trash talk in 60 seconds

"Mayweather Promotions is very proud of its longstanding partnership with Fathom Events and we're glad to be able to once again bring a Floyd Mayweather fight to movie theatres nationwide," added Leonard Ellerbe, the CEO of Mayweather Promotions.

READ MORE

Profile of a fighter: Conor McGregor's essential stats

Man pretending to be McGregor immediately mobbed by hundreds of fans

McGregor hits back at Tyson over claims Mayweather will 'kill him' How much money will the Mayweather vs McGregor fight make?

"If you can't make it to T-Mobile Arena, but want to feel like you're sitting ringside, watching this mega-event on the big screen will be an experience fans won't want to miss."

"We are excited to once again partner with Mayweather Promotions and all promotional partners to be part of what is shaping up to be the most anticipated matchup in years," Fathom Events vice president of programming Kymberli Frueh said.

"Since our first bout broadcast to cinemas, fans of boxing and MMA have come together and enjoyed a larger-than-life ringside experience on the biggest screens around. This will certainly be one for the history books for fans and all involved."

More about: | UFC | Floyd Mayweather | Conor McGregor | **Mayweather Promotions**

Reuse content

Sponsored Links by Taboola

What Tiger Woods' Ex-Wife Looks Like Now Left Us With No Words Hyperactivz

There Are 7 Types of Irish Last Names — Which One Is Yours? Ancestry

Look Closely: 24 Photos That Will Make Your Palms Sweaty Livestly



..... levels of education, study finds



kill list?

'Chaos is a ladder': Bran's line to Littlefinger in GoT explained



German Isis bride's capture footage emerges

African 'infiltrators' targeted by mob and Netanyahu's party

Promoted Links

Man Wakes Up After 12 Years in Vegetative State: Reveals, 'I Was... HealthSkillet

She Had No Idea Why The Men Kept **Cheering Her On** IFLMvLife

Jaclyn Smith From 'Charlie's Angels' Is **Totally Unrecognizable Today!** YourDailyDish

What 770,000 Tubes of Saliva Reveal About America Ancestry

The text Anthony Scaramucci sent his wife after he missed the birth of their son

Game of Thrones: Yara Greyjoy actress explains why Theon's decision to jump was the right one

by Taboola

Human Barbie Takes Off Makeup, **Drs Have No Words** Promoted by Kiwi Report

VIDEO

8/7/2017

Floyd Mayweather vs Conor McGregor to be shown live at cinemas for far less money than the PPV cost | The Independent

News Voices Sports Culture Indy/Life Tech Daily Edition

West Hollywood, California: This Brilliant Company Is Disrupting a \$200 Billion Industry EverQuote Insurance Quotes

23 Baby Names Parents Say They Regret Giving Their Kids CafeMom

How to Tell If You Have Schizophrenia WebMD

This App Can Teach You Spanish In Just 3 Weeks Babbel

Find Local West Hollywood Experts To Clean Your Home Inside & Out HomeAdvisor

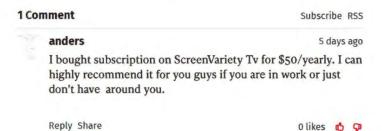
If You Can Buy One of These American Giant Hoodies, Do It Now American Giant

The Most Daring Dresses on the Cannes Red Carpet Livingly

The US Is Taking Notice Of Russia's New Super Tank History In Orbit

COMMENTS

Log in or register to comment





United turn to Spurs' Rose after Bale and Perisic frustrations





German Isis bride's capture footage emerges Jeremy Corbyn helps a mother carry her pram up railway station steps

SPONSORED FEATURES



5 years of Prudential RideLondon



Caroline Rush mentors textile artist in Progress 1000 pairing



Meet the architect who is baking award-winning cakes with a 3D printer

8/7/2017

News Voices Sports Culture Indy/Life Tech Daily Edition

FULLOW US:

User Policies	Newsletters
Privacy Policy	Jobs
Cookie Policy	Subscriptions
Code of Conduct	Advertising Guide
Complaint Form	Syndication
Contact Us	Evening Standard
Contributors	Novaya Gazeta
All Topics	Install our Apps
Archive	

http://www.independent.co.uk/sport/general/boxing/mayweather-mcgregor/floyd-mayweather-vs-conor-mcgregor-live-fight-watch-cinemas-movie-theatr... 5/5

Business / #InTheRing JUL 24, 2017 © 09:30 AM 22,755 Ф

Mayweather Vs. McGregor Tickets On Sale Today Priced At Up To \$10,000

Kurt Badenhausen, ForBes STAFF Ø I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies FULL BIO

The showdown between the biggest stars in boxing and UFC is less than a month away and tickets are still not on sale. That changes today with tickets for Floyd Mayweather versus Conor McGregor available at 1 ET at Tickmaster.com . Tickets for the August 26 bout range from \$500 to \$10,000 with additional fees applied at checkout. Other tickets cost \$1,500, \$2,500, \$3,500, \$5,000 and \$7,500. There is a limit of two tickets per household.



Floyd Mayweather and Conor McGregor come face-to-faace on the final stop of their world press tour in [+]

The arena, which opened last year, holds 20,000 for boxing. The get-in price is less expensive than the 2015 Mayweather-Manny Pacquiao bout where the cheapest list price was \$1,500 at the 16,800-seat MGM Grand Garden Arena. Only 500 tickets were released to the public in that fight with the rest doled out to promoters and others involved with the bout.

The tickets available at 1 ET are only for those who received a code from Ticketmaster's Verified Fan program. The goal of the program is to prevent ticket brokers from snapping up all of the available inventory



While tickets have yet to hit the market for Mayweather-McGregor, you can already bid on them on the secondary market. Ticket reseller TicketIQ has more than 400 tickets available as of Monday morning at prices starting at \$3,000 for nosebleed seats, and they range as high as \$24,000 for ringside ones.

The Mayweather-McGregor fight promises to be one of the biggest financial bonanzas in the history of sports, on par with a Super Bowl or the Mayweather-Pacquiao bout, which generated \$600 million in revenue. The pay-per-view audience will ultimately determine how big a cash cow the night is. The fight is priced at \$100 for the high-definition PPV feed (\$90 in standard def) and Las Vegas is currently taking overunder bets on 4.99 million PPV buys. Mayweather-Pacquiao had 4.6 million buys.

Recomm	nended	by F	orbes
INCCOULTIN	ICH IGGG		01003

TRENDING ON

MOST POPULAR

Photos: The 10 Most Dangerous U.S. Cities FACEBOOK NFL 10 Colin Kaepernick: We're Cool With Crime, But Opinions Are Bad For Our...

Both fighters will make a killing on the bout. McGregor is set to earn at least \$75 million, which would be five times any payday he had at UFC. Mayweather has made a career of big paydays befitting a fighter nicknamed "Money." He earned roughly \$250 million for his unanimous decision over Pacquiao. Another payout along those lines would push his career earnings to \$1 billion. Mayweather would be just the third athlete to earn \$1 billion from his sporting career after Michael Jordan and Tiger Woods.

Mayweather was the highest-paid athlete three times over a four-year span before his "retirement" in 2015. The McGregor fight is sure to put him back on top again.

Full Coverage: The Highest-Paid Athletes Of All-Time

- Follow me on Twitter or Facebook. Read all of my Forbes stories here.

Comment on this story

Send Us Feedback

Report Corrections

Reprints & Permissions

MAYWEATHER TICKE	CTS CHEAP CONC	ERT	
ONLINE TICKET SALE	U2 TICKETS		
From the Web			Ads by Revcontent
We Can Guess Your Education Level with Just 10 Questions TOPIX	Why Doctors In The Know No Longer Prescribe Blood Pressure Drugs VIBRANT HEALTH NETWORK	How This App Can Teach You a Language In 3 Weeks BABBEL	Auto Mechanics Are Petitioning to Ban This Gadget FIXD
This Stock is Being Hailed As the "Priceline of Pot" WALL STREET NEWS	California Homeowners Must Claim S4,367 Benefit by Sept 30th FINANCE DAILY	4 Worst Blood Pressure Medicines Vibrant Health NETWORK	Diabetes Breakthrough Leaves Doctors Speechless (This Works - Try It Tonight) LIFE ADVICE DAILY

ForbesBrandVoice® What is this?

Business AUG 1, 2017 @ 09:23 AM

6 Questions to Ask When Selecting A Technology Partner For Your Business

https://www.forbes.com/sites/kurtbadenhausen/2017/07/24/mayweather-vs-mcgregor-tickets-on-sale-today-priced-at-up-to-10000/#8d9ecf335d52 4/4

Select Ticket Type



MetLive: Norma

AMC GARDEN STATE 16 SATURDAY, OCT 7, 2017 12:55 PM



Child Age 2-12 \$22.00

Senior Age 60+ \$24.00

For orders of 30 or more, or orders containing more than 10 of each ticket type, please visit our Group Sales Page

Continue

Metropolitan Opera | Seat Selector

BACK

Choose a section for Norma

EX T

OCT 07 SATURDAY | 1:00 PM

ACCESS B L TY FAQ STAND NG ROOM T CKETS

Family Circle Sold Out

Balcony \$175

Dress Circle \$266

Grand Tier Sold Out

Parterre Sold Out

Orchestra Sold Out

=

Pollstar's 2015 Year End Stats & Analysis

12:01 PM, Friday, 1/08/2016 By: Pollstar Parsing 2015 ...

Bullish Business

The concert industry had another good year as fans continue to buy increasingly expensive live event tickets while artists at every level became even more reliant on concert revenues as their primary source of income. It was a record year for the North American concert business with the total gross of the Top 100 Tours hitting \$3.12 billion, which is up 14% over 2014. The 42.08 million tickets sold by just the Top 100 Tours is up 10%, which is also a record.



Photo: Getty Images Bridgestone Arena, Nashville, Tenn.

All of this comes with a record average ticket price of \$74.25, an increase of \$2.81, or 4%, over the previous year. It was also a good year for the global concert business with the Top 100 Worldwide Tours generating a total gross of \$4.71 billion. That is up 11% over 2014 but less than the record \$5 billion set in 2013. The total tickets

Ξ

The average ticket price, however, declined by 4%, or \$3.30, to \$78.77.

Year End Features

Business Analysis (includes charts and graphics)

Top 100 Worldwide Tours

Top 200 North American Tours

Top 200 Concert Grosses

Top 100 International Boxoffice Grosses

Top 20 Worldwide Festival Grosses



Photo: Scott Legato / RockStarProPhotography.com DTE Energy Music Theatre, Clarkston, Mich.

Worldwide Ticket Sales Charts

Top 100 Tours

Top 100 Promoters

Top 200 Clubs

Top 200 Arenas

Top 100 Amphitheatres

Top 200 Theatres

Top 100 Outdoor Stadiums & Festival Sites

See Also: Ticket Sales Charts Archive

https://www.pollstar.com/article/pollstars-2015-year-end-stats-analysis-43924

=

in 2015 that generated more than \$250 million in primary ticket sales as she played to nearly 2.3 million fans.

The total of \$199.4 million she sold in North America now stands as the biggest tour to ever hit the continent as she crushed the previous record of \$162 million set by The Rolling Stones in 2005.



Photo: Joel Ryan / Invision / AP iTunes Festival, Roundhouse, London, UK

One Direction remained a huge global attraction as it did what may be its last big tour for some time. The group's \$210.2 million gross was second to Swift globally but with 2,364,390 tickets sold, no one played in front of more fans. AC/DC returned to touring minus Malcolm Young and did a massive \$180 million in global ticket sales for the biggest tour in its history. Garth Brooks continued to creep around the country one market at a time generating huge grosses from relatively modest ticket prices but doing his best to not let anyone know about it. And in a land of giants, diminutive Kevin Hart did an enormously successful arena-level tour that did an estimated \$82.2 million making it perhaps the biggest ever tour by a stand-up comedian.

Stats Methodology

In determining chart rankings, Pollstar looks at all dates worked by the top global touring artists during the 12-month calendar year. The Pollstar box office database contains more than 46,000 show reports in 2015 for a gross of about \$7 billion. For many tours, we have 100% of the detailed box office reports but others require varying degrees of estimated projections to determine a true picture of the complete touring landscape. Do not be confused by the numbers published last month by *Billboard*. The "Bible's" reporting period is November to November and its charts only include information it receives.

They ignore, rather than make any attempt to estimate, what is missing. That's the reason AC/DC, Garth Brooks, and Kevin Hart were completely ignored despite having hugely successful tours.

Ξ



Photo: AP Photo / Jacques Brinon AccorHotels Arena, Paris, France

Big Promoters

Privately held AEG Live had another strong year with nearly 15 million tickets sold around the world. The company was behind the Rolling Stones, Kenny Chesney, and Taylor Swift tours and owns the world's most lucrative festival in Coachella with a gross of more than \$84 million in ticket sales alone.

Live Nation also had a banner year reporting more than 29 million tickets sold as the company moved into profitability.

The company's stock hit an all-time high of \$29.21 on June 11 and finished the year at \$24.28 per share. There were 16 more promoters who reported more than 1 million tickets sold in 2015 and another 20 who sold more than a half-million ducats.



https://www.pollstar.com/article/pollstars-2015-year-end-stats-analysis-43924

SFX Slow Motion Implosion

Robert Sillerman was successful in his first concert industry roll-up. He overpaid to buy the dominant concert promoters of their day (Delsener, BGP, Pace, Cellar Door, Sunshine, etc.) and then managed to offload it to Clear Channel under the guise of synergy with its radio station assets.

That proved to be a spectacularly bad deal and Clear Channel wrote off hundreds of millions of dollars before spinning it off into what is now Live Nation. Sillerman's second SFX rollup, this time focused on EDM promoters and festivals, is on the verge of crashing. Sillerman took the company public in October, 2013 at \$13 per share. The stock started 2015 at \$4.59 per share and was in a slow decline until it fell off a cliff in August and hit an all-time low of 16 cents on Dec. 29 after Sillerman failed to make good on various funding promises.

SFX investors are clamoring for a sale of all or part of the company to Live Nation. While it may seem logical for that to happen, don't bet the farm on it. While SFX does have some marquee assets that would fit well with Live Nation, there are two reasons for the company not to buy them. The first is that Live Nation can likely just wait for SFX to go into liquidation and then start its own competing EDM events in their place without paying a dime.

The second, and likely most important reason, is that any discounted sale of assets by SFX will probably lead to years of lawsuits from disgruntled investors who got hosed on the stock. As we move into the new year, it's hard to imagine SFX will still be around when we look back at 2016.

LATEST NE



Little Steven Announces 'Soulfire Tour 2017' 8/8/2017



Beneath The Falcons' Roof 8/8/2017

https://www.pollstar.com/article/pollstars-2015-year-end-stats-analysis-43924

Ξ

	POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Ave Fresno, CA 93722-6413 USA 559.271.7900	
4 D 7 D	POLLSTAR UK, LTD. Suite 4M, Leroy House 436 Essex Road London, N1 3QP UK +44 (0) 207.359.1110	
	About Us Add Boxoffice	Add Events Advertise
	Careers	Pollstar Live!
	Update Forms	Store

Submit Feedback

f y 🖸 in 🖸 🛛

© Copyright 1999-2017 Pollstar. All Rights Reserved. Use of information on this website is subject to License Agreement .



A Brief Look at the Naming Rights History of Gexa Energy Pavilion, Recently Renamed Starplex

BY MOLLIE JAMISON

289

12

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 2017 AT 2:12 P.M.



MENU

Starplex, Gexa, SuperPages.com Center ... whatever you call it, everyone has watched a show from this South Dallas venue's lawn

SIGN UP

LOG IN

Since opening in 1988, Fair Park's Gexa Energy Pavilion has officially changed its name more times than Sean John Combs (also known as P. Diddy, Diddy, Puff Daddy or Puff).

AA

News recently broke that the Live Nation-operated concert venue will now go by Starplex Pavilion, a name similar to its 1998 title, Starplex Amphitheater. But no one knows if the nostalgic name will stick.

advertisement



Dallas Observer confirmed the name change on Tuesday via email with Kaitlyn Henrich of Live Nation's communication department. Henrich stated that no additional information on the switch was available at this time.

For its first 10 years, the city-owned venue was known as Coca-Cola Starplex Amphitheater, and after the loss of naming rights, simply Starplex Amphitheater. Two years later, another sale was made and the venue went by Smirnoff Music Centre, or The Music Center at Fair Park during underage shows.

After an eight-year run for the vodka company,

1	UP	co	MI	N	GI	EV	EN	ΠS

Manchester Orchestra	TICKETS	naming rights were purchased by yet another business and the SuperPages.com Center was born.
Sun., Sep. 10, 6:00pm	TICKETS	A Houston-based electricity provider swooped in
2017 Honda Civic Tour Featurin) Mon., Sep. 11, 7:00pm	g OneRepu тіскетя	and purchased naming rights two years later and the venue took on the title Gexa Energy Pavilion in
Hanson - 25th Anniversary - Mi Tue., Sep. 12, 7:00pm	ddle of Ever tic kets	2008. Mix them all together and you get GexaPlex, another common name used to describe the venue.
Jonny Lang Signs World Tour Thu., Sep. 14,7:00pm	TIC KETS	During its glory days as Starplex Amphitheater
Sammy Hagar & The Circle Thu., Sep. 14, 7:00pm	TICKETS	(1998-2000), Dallas delighted in the very best of late-'90s rock and metal music. Think: Ozzy Osbourne, Incubus, Godsmack, Pantera, P.O.D.,

Shuvel, Nine Inch Nails, Styx, Everclear, Blink-182, KISS, Chevelle, Foo Fighters and Red Hot Chili Peppers.

According to DallasPavillion.org, a "local, independent website for the people of Dallas and not affiliated or sponsored by Live Nation, Ticketmaster or Gexa Energy Pavilion," the 20,000-seat amphitheater has hosted more than 600 concerts for more than 6 million people since its creation.

Whether you remember the days of death metal during the dawn of Starplex, or you posed as a scene kid to partake in Warped Tour as a teen, chances are you've watched the sun set over South Dallas from this venue's legendary lawn seats.

We don't care what your name is, Starplex, we are just glad you're still around.

For upcoming concerts and events, follow Starplex Pavilion's new Twitter account.

Mollie Jamison is a 24-year-old veg head with an eclectic taste in music, ranging from classic rock to '90s R&B. Her loves include karaoke, yoga, the great outdoors, red wine, outer space and contemporary art. The UNT alum reigns from a small East Texas town, but she'll never tell you where. She appreciates the occasional adrenaline rush while

http://www.dallasobserver.com/music/a-brief-look-at-the-naming-rights-history-of-gexa-energy-pavilion-recently-renamed-starplex-9051779

<

COMMENTS								
Get the ICYMI: Today Newsletter Our daily newsletter delivers quick clicks to keep you i		someones.name@mail.com	GO					
	0:41		1:50					

TICKETS

• Frisco's Dalton Domino Gets Clean, Releases Sophomore Album

• Goo Goo Dolls: Long Way Home Su...

Wed., Sep. 6, 7:30pm

• Bricks In the Wall • Meet Larce Blake, a UTD Math Major Fri., Sep. 8, 8:00pm TICKETS Who Doubles As a Producer of ... ZZ TOP • Has the Pixies' New Bass Player Sat., Sep. 9, 8:00pm TICKETS Saved the Band? • The Molly Ringwalds • With Levitation Suspended This Year, Monoculture Step Up to Create... Sat., Aug. 26, 8:00pm TICKETS YOU MIGHT ALSO LIKE Sponsored by Revcontent He Passed Away But No One Said Anything... The Reason Dallas' "Mega March" An 4 Worst Blood Pressure Meds Ariana Grande's Vocals Are Knockouts, But Personality and **Enthusiastic Bust** Vibrant Health Network Why Is Chilling Sound Quality Are Lack TherapyJoker Sponsor Content ×



©2017 Dallas Observer, LP. All rights reserved.



Fair Park concert venue to be known as Starplex, again



By: FOX4News.com Staff (mailto:?bodv=http://www.fox4news.com/news/226877238-storv)

POSTED: JAN 03 2017 04 03PM CST UPDATED: JAN 03 2017 04 07PM CST

The Fair Park concert venue formerly known as Starplex is now the Starplex, again.

First reported by <u>The Dallas Morning News (http://www.guidelive.com/music/2017/01/03/gexa-energy-pavilion-fair-park-renamed-starplex)</u>, the partially <u>covered</u> amphitheater will be called the Starplex Pavilion. The paper discovered the name change in an announcement about a Chicago and Doobie Brothers concert this summer.

The site has had multiple corporate sponsors since 2000. It opened in 1988 as the Coca-Cola Starplex Amphitheatre. In 2000 it was renamed the Smirnoff <u>Music</u> Center and changed again in 2008 to the Superpages.com Center. It has been called the Gexa Energy Pavillion since 2011.

Top fox4news.com Searches	Mansfield	Parkland	Forney	Robberv	Operation Kindness	Crime	Ed Wallace	Shred Day	Tax Free Weekend	Spea
---------------------------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	--------------------	-------	------------	-----------	------------------	------

boola.com/en/?template=colorbox&utm_source=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_medium=referral&utm_content=thumbnails-g:MIDARTICLE - 1:) boola.com/en/?template=colorbox&utm_source=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_medium=referral&utm_content=thumbnails-g:MIDARTICLE - 1:) boola.com/en/?template=colorbox&utm_source=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_medium=referral&utm_content=thumbnails-g:MIDARTICLE - 1:) Ad Content

(http://www.ancestry.com/s64393/t32179/rd ashx?utm_source=taboola&utm_term=myfox-myfoxdfw) (http://www.ancestry.com/s64393/t32179/rd.ashx?utm_source=taboola&utm_term=myfox-myfoxdfw)

yfox-myfoxdfw_48654193)

yfox-myfoxdfw_48654193)

c%2Fthumbnails%2Fed4c0

mytoxdfw&utm_campaign_talx (https://www.eanuutos.com/losery/vutm_term=iuxury_ao1&utm_tneonim=onspiay&utm_source=tapoola&utm_account=mytox-

myloxdfw&utm_campaign=taboola_categones&utm_adgroup=These+Are+The+Best+Luxury+Cars+You+Can+Buy+Right+Now_http%3A%2F%2Fcdn_taboola_com%2Flibtrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnails%2Fed4c0 (hEjumi/selific/Buestlinck_net/ddm/clk/315240447;143128314;s)

A Twitter account (https://twitter.com/StarplexDallas) with the venue's new logo and name has been created, but hasn't tweeted.

The Starplex is operated by Live Nation and is set to have \$8 million worth of upgrades completed within the year.

UP NEXT:

X

oola.com/en/?template=colorbox&utm_source=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_medium=referral&utm_content=thumbnails-a2:Below Article Thumbnails - 1:) Advertiser Content

(http://activatedyou.com/cmd.php?ad=834809&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral)

Hollywood Actress Tells All: "I Hope My Story Will Help Other Women"

ActivatedYou

(http://activatedyou.com/cmd.php?ad=834809&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral) (http://www.homeadvisor.com/ext/32458693?utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral)

Find Local West Hollywood Experts To Clean Your Home Inside & Out

(http://www.homeadvisor.com/ext/32458693?utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral) (http://tophatter.com?source=affiliate&campaign=taboola&ad_group=tabooladesktop_Shoppers)

Shoppers Are Getting Unbelievable Deals With This Little-Known Site Tophatter

(http://tophatter.com?source=affiliate&campaign=taboola&ad_group=tabooladesktop_Shoppers) (https://www.energybillcruncher.com/pa/?tg_ref=prd_all&&camp_id=California+Brings+%240+Down+Solar+to+West+Hollywood+Area&keyword=myfoxmyfoxdfw&sub2=http%3A%2F%2Fcdn taboolasyndication.com%2Filbtrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnais%2F3caef6318a7ccef6d3aa7440de7164e9.jpg&csg_ref=pagen&pag_ref=gen_na)

California Brings \$0 Down Solar to West Hollywood Area

Energy Bill Cruncher Solar Quotes

(https://www.energybillcruncher.com/pa/?tg_ref=prd_all&&camp_id=California+Brings+%240+Down+Solar+to+West+Hollywood+Area&keyword=myfoxmyfoxdfw&sub2=http%3A%2F%2Fcdn taboolasyndication.com%2Flibtrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnails%2F3caef6318a7ccef6d3aa7440de7164e9.jpg&csg_ref=pagen&pag_ref=gen_na) (https://om.forgeofempires.com/foe/us/?ref=tab_us_us_wl_dp001&&external_param=48905263&pid=myfox-myfoxdfw&bid=48905263)

This City-Builder Game lets You Play through History in West Hollywood

Forge Of Empires - Free Online Game

(https://om.forgeofempires.com/foe/us/?ref=lab_us_us_wl_dp001&&external_param=48905263&pid=myfox-myfoxdfw&bid=48905263) (https://ad.doubleclick.net/ddm/clk/400394522;200165560;p)

Check If You're Pre-Qualified For A Citi Card

Citi

(https://ad.doubleclick.net/ddm/clk/400394522;200165560;p)

(http://wifewine.com/after-8-years-of-trying-to-get-pregnant-this-woman-had-a-shocking-ultrasound/??utm_source=laboola&utm_campaign=59611&utm_term=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_content=blog)
Pregnant Mom's Sonogram Left Her In Tears
Wifewine

(http://wifewine.com/after-8-years-of-trying-to-get-pregnant-this-woman-had-a-shocking-ultrasound/??utm_source=taboola&utm_campaign=59611&utm_term=myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_content=blog)

(https://www.fetcharate.com/pa/mortgage/?tg_ref=tapi545551&csg_ref=hbo&pag_ref=hbo&camp_id=myfox-myfoxdfw&keyword=Bailout&sub2=jlendgo-check4.jpg_Congress_Gives_STATE_Homeowners_Huge_Bailout)

Congress Gives California Homeowners Huge Bailout

Fetcharate Mortgage Quotes

(https://www.fetcharate.com/pa/mortgage/?tg_ref=tapi545551&csg_ref=hbo&pag_ref=hbo&camp_id=myfox-myfoxdfw&keyword=Bailout&sub2=jlendgocheck4.jpg_Congress_Gives_STATE_Homeowners_Huge_Bailout) (http://smartied.com/misc/bithing-quadruplets-wasnt-enough-one-15-million-baby/?utm_campaign=Quad%20V1%20SAFE%20-%20Desktop&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=myfoxmyfoxdfw&utm_content=http%3A%2F%2Fcdn.taboolasyndication.com%2Filbitrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnails%2Fb2120eae478fd969b51387b5ef55c360.jpeg&utm_term=Real+Ranty%3A+Mother+Gave+Birth+to+Quadrup

Real Rarity: Mother Gave Birth to Quadruplets, and Then the Doctor Looked at the Face of The Babies and Saw This

(http://smartied.com/misc/birthing-quadruplets-wasnt-enough-one-15-million-baby/?utm_campaign=Quad%20V1%20SAFE%20-%20Desktop&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=myfoxmyfoxdfw&utm_content=http%3A%2F%2Fcdn.taboolasyndication.com%2Flibtrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnails%2Fb2120eaa478fd969b51387b5ef55c360.jpeg&utm_term=Real+Rarity%3A+Mother+Gave+Birth+to+Quadrup (http://ncruxuffLhyperactivz.com/celebrity-wives-look-like-now?utm_campaign=Wives%20V5.96%20-%20Desktop%20USA&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=myfoxmyfoxdfw&utm_term=What+Tiger+Woods%27+Ex-Wife+Looks+Like+Now+Left+Us+With+No+Words&utm_content=https%3A%2F%2Fs3 amazonaws.com%2Fprod-cm-minder-uploads%2F66b1900c-0bd1-4c8d-8698-f1b9c42f21bc.jpeg)

What Tiger Woods' Ex-Wife Looks Like Now Left Us With No Words

Hyperactivz

(http://ncruxulfLhyperactivz.com/celebrity-wives-look-like-now?utm_campaign=Wives%20V5.96%20-%20Desktop%20USA&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=myfoxmyfoxdfw&utm_term=What+Tiger+Woods%27+Ex-Wife+Looks+Like+Now+Left+Us+With+No+Words&utm_content=https%3A%2F%2Fs3 amazonaws.com%2Fprod-cm-minder-uploads%2F66b1900c-0bd1-4c8d-8698-f1b9c42f21bc.jpeg)

- Hollywood Actress Tells All: "I Hope My Story Will Help Other Women" (ActivatedYou)
- (http://activatedyou.com/cmd.php?ad=834809&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral)
 What Tiger Woods' Ex-Wife Looks Like Now Left Us With No Words
- (Hyperactivz) (http://ncnuxulft.hyperactivz.com/celebrity-wives-look-like-now? utm_campaign=Wives%20V5.96%20-%20Desktop%20USA&utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=myfoxmyfoxdfw&utm_tem=What+Tiger+Woods%27+Ex-Wife+Looks+Like+Now+Left+Us+With+No+Words&utm_content=https%3A%2F%2Fs3.amazonaws.c cm-minder-uploads%2F66b1900c-0bd1-4c8d-8698-f1b9c42f21bc.jpeg)
- Find Local West Hollywood Experts To Clean Your Home Inside & Out (HomeAdvisor)
- (http://www.homeadvisor.com/ext/32458693?utm_source=taboola&utm_medium=referral)
- Shoppers Are Getting Unbelievable Deals With This Little-Known Site (Tophatter)
- (http://tophatter.com?source=affiliate&campaign=taboola&ad_group=tabooladesktop_Shoppers)
- California Brings \$0 Down Solar to West Hollywood Area (Energy Bill Cruncher Solar Quoles)
 - (https://www.energybillcruncher.com/pa/?

tg_ref=prd_all&&camp_id=California+Brings+%240+Down+Solar+to+West+Hollywood+Area&keywor myfoxdfw&sub2=http%3A%2F%2Fcdn.taboolasyndication.com%2Flibtrc%2Fstatic%2Fthumbnails%2

- Pregnant teen charged with rape seeks youthful status (http://www.fox4news.com/news/266508007-story)
- Kaufman woman turns self in after selfies go viral (http://www.fox4news.com/news/267745445-story)
- Suspect in Lancaster kidnapping facing more serious charges (http://www.fox4news.com/news/266899047-story)
- Frisco teacher arrested for relationship with 14-year-old student (http://www.fox4news.com/news/267668020-story)
- 1 killed, 8 wounded at pregnant woman's gender reveal party (http://www.fox4news.com/news/u-s-world/266782667-story)

Popular

-

Recent

.

Stories You May Be Interested In - includes advertiser stories

by Taboola (http://popup.taboola.com/en/?template_colorbox&utm_source_myfox-myfoxdfw&utm_medium_referrai&utm_content_thumbnails-i Sponsored Thumbnails 3x1-1)

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/266508007-story) Pregnant teen charged with rape seeks youthful status

UP NEXT:

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/266508007-story) (http://www.fox4news.com/news/267745445-story) Kaufman woman turns self in after selfies go viral

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/267745445-story) (http://www.fox4news.com/news/266899047-story) Suspect in Lancaster kidnapping facing more serious charges

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/266899047-story) (http://www.fox4news.com/news/267668020-story) Frisco teacher arrested for relationship with 14-year-old student

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/267668020-story) (http://www.fox4news.com/news/u-s-world/266782667-story) 1 killed, 8 wounded at pregnant woman's gender reveal party

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/u-s-world/266782667-story) (http://www.fox4news.com/news/267418491-story) Chicago woman gets probation for dropping baby to her death

(http://www.fox4news.com/news/267418491-story)

FAIR PARK,TX

FAIRPARK.ORG Menu

- Home
- <u>Calendar</u>
 - Upcoming Events in Fair Park
 - Annual Fair Park Events
 - Fair Park Community Events
- Plan Your Visit
 - Directions
 - o <u>Maps</u>
 - Parking
 - Tour Fair Park
 - Great Photo Ops
 - Where to Eat, Shop and Stay
- <u>About Fair Park</u>
- Inside Fair Park
 - Amusement Venues
 - Buildings and Landmarks
 - <u>Museums and Gardens</u>
 - Organizations in Fair Park
 - Performance Venues
 - Buy Tickets
- <u>Support the Friends of Fair Park</u>
 <u>Become a Member</u>
- Buy a Brick
- Lease a Fair Park Space
- Search
- Contact
- Sign Up

♥Friends of Fair Park, 1121 First Ave., Dallas, TX 75210 \(214) 426-3400 \(Comparison friends@fairpark.org)

- f
- У

Fair Park

• Home

Starplex Pavilion



Superstars ... under the stars

STARPLEX PAVILION IS THE PLACE MUSIC LOVERS FLOCK TO WHEN THEY WANT TO ENJOY THE TOP TOURING ACTS IN THE WORLD

Opened in 1988, Starplex Pavilion has hosted more than 600 concert events for more than 6,000,000 patrons. That makes it the region's premier (and longest-running) outdoor facility dedicated solely to live concerts.

Artists who have performed at Starplex include Elton John, The Police, Brad Paisley, Tina Turner, Martina McBride, Coldplay, Santana, Oasis and Black Sabbath among others.

The 20,000-seat amphitheater offers cushioned, hard-backed seating and lawn seating.

- · See what acts are coming and get tickets to Starplex Pavilion
- · For any question about Starplex Pavilion, see the Venue Details section at the Live Nation website
- · Get information about Starplex Pavilion's premium seating

For more information, contact:

https://fairpark.org/index.php/en/?option=com_content&view=article&id=107

8/7/2017

Starplex Pavilion 1818 First Ave. Dallas, TX 75210 (214) 421-1111 <u>Man</u>





About Us

The Friends of Fair Park is a member-supported advocacy group for Fair Park preservation, restoration, and programming.

FAIR PARK,TX

Flickr

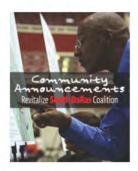


Friends of Fair Park

1121 First Avenue Dallas, TX 75210 (214) 426-3400 friends@fairpark.org

9:00 a m. - 5:00 p m.

In the Community



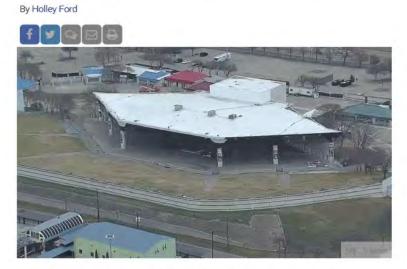
© 2017 FRIENDS OF FAIR PARK, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

8/7/2017

1

Home News Weather Sports Entertainment

93° Connect



The outdoor music venue at Fair Park in Dallas has a new name. Again.

Gexa Energy Pavilion is now being called the Starplex Pavilion.

If that name sounds familiar, that's because it is.

The city-owned and Live Nation-operated venue was first known as Coca-Cola Starplex Amphitheatre when it opened back in 1988.

Another Name Change for Fair Park's Amphitheater

Since then, it's been called Smirnoff Music Centre, Superpages.com Center, then renamed Gexa Energy Pavilion in 2011.

Fair Park Executive General Manager Daniel Huerta told The Dallas Morning News he didn't know anything about the change.

"I'm not aware of a name change," he told TDMN. "But they have all the rights to naming it whatever they want."

UTA Professors Work to Stop Spread of 'Fake News'

The new Starplex Pavilion has a new Twitter account, but hasn't tweeted at all as of this writing.

Published at 3:54 PM CST on Jan 3, 2017 | Updated at 6:28 AM CST on Jan 4, 2017

You May Like

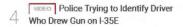
Promoted Links by Taboola

TRENDING STORIES

Woman in Red Arrested in DART Mob Assault

With Funeral Home Over 'Paid Bill'

3rd Boy Scout Dies After Boat Strikes Power Lines



SPONSORED 6 Things To Do Before Your Rescue Pet Arrives

WEATHER FORECAST

DFW Airport, TX





WHAT DO YOU THINK?

Do you think the grand jury investigating alleged Russain

http://www.nbcdfw.com/news/local/Gexa-Energy-Pavilion-Gets-New-Name-409577315.html

8/7/2017

Fair Park's Gexa Energy Pavilion Renamed Familiar Name - NBC 5 Dallas-Fort Worth

Home News Weathe	r Sports Entertainment		93° Co
Colin Kaepernick's Morn Co SportsChew	ouldn't Hold Her Tongue Any Longer After What He Did	○ Yes	
		() No	
See If You're Pre-Qualified	For A Credit Card	I'm not following this story	
Citi		URT	
Iowa Trial Set for January	or 'Bachelor' Star Chris Soules		
		Insights powered by CivicScience Pr	wacy Policy
Injuries Reported, Business	es Damaged by Tornado in Tulsa		
Matt Jawa Supported for	Heing Cov Clur Towards a Fan		
Matt Joyce Suspended for	Using Gay Slur Towards a Fan		
SPONSORED LINKS	MORE FROM NBC		
 Triplets Take DNA Test B Painful News (KiwiReport) 	ut Drs Reveal		
This City-Builder Game le	te Vou Play	NEWSLETTERS	
through His (Forge Of Empir		Receive the latest local updates	in your inbox
 Type 2 Diabetes: Look O 		Email	Sign up
Symptoms (WebMD)		Privacy policy More Newsle	Tors
 This game will keep you 	up all night!	i indaj poloj filito e nemale	
(Vikings: Free Online Game)			
 San Jose: This Meal Sen 	rice is Cheaper		
Than Your Local Store (H	me Chef)		
Lightning Blamed in Early	-Morning Plano		
House Fire			
 Wornan in Red the Third DART Mob Assault 	Arrested in		
Crowley Police Investiga	e 2 Bodies		
Found Near Hutchins Dri			
 Alcatraz Ferry Rescues 1 			
From Sinking Boat in SF			
 Northwestern Professor 	Arrested in		
Slaying Due in Court			

Promoted Links by Taboola

Leave Comments

8/7/2017

Fair Park's Gexa Energy Pavilion Renamed Familiar Name - NBC 5 Dallas-Fort Worth

1	Add a comment
August	Marcus Bruns - Help Desk Analyst at CBRE
W.	Now we just have 1 more step to take: Get it back to being called Smirnoff Center.
	Like Reply Jan 4, 2017 9:06am
-0	Tim Ogden · Package Handler at United Parcel Service
	To keep it simple just refer to it as a real crappy place to see a show.
	Like Reply Jan 3, 2017 9:24pm
	Marcus Bruns - Help Desk Analyst at CBRE
	Too long and mildly inaccurate. Is it the best venue? Not by a long shot. However, it's nowhere being a "crappy" venue.
	Like Reply Jan 4, 2017 9:07am
	Robert Spain - Paris Junior College
	Maybe crappy but have seen some GREAT shows there and hope to see more.
	Like Reply Jan 4, 2017 10:41am
	Tim Ogden - Package Handler at United Parcel Service
	Every show you've seen there would have been better somewhere else.
	Like Reply Jan 5, 2017 4:27am
	Show 2 more replies in this thread
	Robert Walls - Carrollton, Texas
132	What is the source of this story? A twitter account existence? It's odd that he Exec GM of
100	Fair Park wouldn't have knowledge of a name change, since signage and Fair Park web

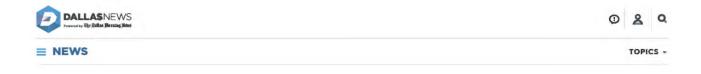
Facebook Comments Plugin

FCC Independent Programming Report News FCC News and Information Programming Report Weather NBC Non-Profit News Partnership Reports Investigations KKAS Public Inspection File Entertainment Employment Traffic 21st Century Solutions Contact Us Send Feedback Connect W th Us Terms of service y 0 R Privacy policy

@ 2017 NBCUniversal Media, LLC All rights reserved.

93° Connect

AdChoices



FAIR PARK MAY 3

Starplex isn't new, but it's more than improved after \$8 million makeover

🗿 Robert Wilonsky, City Columnist

Don t miss a story. Like us on Facebook. LIKE DALLAS NEWS

In 2008, Mike Tabor moved to Dallas to run the Starplex amphitheater in Fair Park, and to that point in his career, as a general manager for Live Nation Concerts, he'd been tasked with keeping watchful eye over freshly constructed venues. Or, as Tabor said Wednesday night, standing in an empty concourse days away from the start of yet another season, "I was used to the shiny new toy."

Starplex, in 2008, was anything but. Subjected to two decades' worth of torrential springs, brutal summers, some 600 shows and millions of concertgoers, the \$10 million, 20,000-capacity facility, once considered the most state-of-the-art indoor-outdoor venue in the nation, was just shy of ramshackle. The so-called shed, like many city-owned facilities, had become a gloomy shade of shabby.



DALLAS CITY HALL

Long-delayed Gexa Energy Pavilion redo to cost \$8 million, go to council for vote next week

"I looked around and was like, "Uh, hey, guys ...?" Tabor said Wednesday. But, he would soon discover, it was not clear who was responsible for upkeep: the city, for whom the venue had been built at a breakneck pace 20 years earlier, or Live Nation Concerts, which holds the long-term lease. Meanwhile, Starplex continued to crumble.

ADVERTISER CONTENT Watch What Happens When an Artificial Preservative Becomes Fireworks Show By Panera Bread

Some of the redos are relatively minor — planters out front replacing aging barricades, new gooseneck lighting towers, freshly stretched mesh canopies covering the picnic tables and new counter-tops running along concession stands, repaved and straightened stairs leading to the lawn. Trees have been planted throughout, too, to shade concertgoers who spend afternoons baking in the daylight.

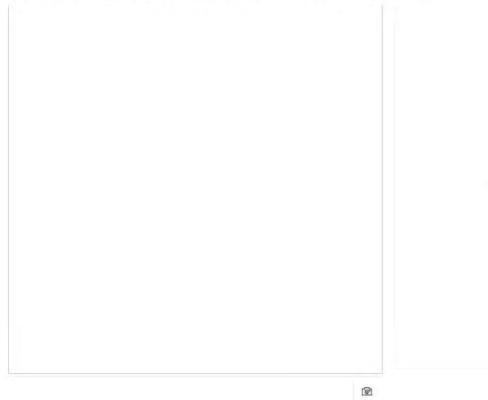
The old VIP lounge has been updated with, among other things, new lighting and a brick-back bar. And the entrances, which gave the place an institutional vibe, have been torn out and replaced with sleek towers illuminated by LED lighting.

But some of the upgrades are far more major.

For the first time in close to three decades, all 6,900-plus seats beneath the shed have been replaced. They are several inches wider than their cracked predecessors; so, too, are the rows of seats themselves, providing more legroom in an expansive venue that always felt somehow cramped.

Photo Gallery 1/4

Starplex is far from new, but it's very improved after its \$8-million makeover | Fair Park | Dallas News



The doors and panels on both sides of the shed have been removed, along with the thicket of vines, to allow air to circulate through what had been a stagnant sweatbox during summer months. The VIP boxes in the center of the venue have been raised; the freshly poured concrete, standing-room-only slab in front of the stage, flattened and slightly lowered. LED video screens, in place since last year, bracket the stage.

And the whole place has been repainted, even the ceiling inside the shed.



"There's not anything here that hasn't been touched in one way or another," said Live Nation Dallas' chief operating officer, Danny Eaton, who, in 1980, opened the punkrock Hot Klub on Maple Avenue with Mark Lee.

Live Nation covered the cost of the \$8 million makeover, but will ultimately foot just \$1.5 million of that. The city will pay the rest, per an agreement approved by the Dallas City Council in the summer of 2015 that allows the concert promoter to keep some of its rent payments each year until the cost of the renovations is paid off.



Live Nation, which has another 11 years left on its lease, agreed to a rent increase that went into effect at the beginning of this year, from \$350,000 to \$500,000. A second one follows on Jan. 1, 2023, that ups the annual payment to \$550,000. Live Nation has also agreed to contribute 20 cents per ticket sold toward the South Dallas/Fair Park Trust Fund, a 5-cent increase.

The makeover almost didn t happen: In December 2014, as the city began looking at ways to privatize Fair Park, Mayor Mike Rawlings postponed a vote on the renovations while considering a proposal that would have torn down Starplex. Eaton said there were brief, vague talks about rebuilding the venue somewhere else at Fair Park, but it would have been pricey — around \$50 million to \$60 million.



DALLAS CITY HALL

Gexa Energy Pavilion needs \$6.5 million worth of work that the city can't afford to fund

Eventually, the park board and council agreed they could no longer postpone the inevitable.

"Starplex has been a moneymaker every year since it opened," Eaton said.

The recent tussle over the venue's fate carried faint echoes of its origins. Three decades ago, critics, among them council and park board members, decried the sweet deal that Mayor Annette Strauss and City Hall cut with PACE Entertainment Group Inc., which built the venue on 3.5 acres donated by the city. Days before Rod Stewart christened Starplex, a 45-section of the retaining wall collapsed. And the Dallas Symphony Orchestra, for which it was actually constructed, never played a note there.

8/7/2017 Starplex is far from new, but it's very improved after its \$8-million makeover | Fair Park | Dallas News

But after a handful of name changes, and years of waiting for that long-overdue overhaul, Starplex is, again, for now, Starplex. Not necessarily new, but vastly improved.

8

"When people walk in Thursday night," Eaton said as he stood in the middle of the reborn venue, "it should be a bit of a jaw-dropping thing."

*Fake Plastic Trees" by Radiohead @ Superpages.com Center		
	D	

Ø VIEW COMMENTS

FAIR PARK DALLAS CITY HALL ENTERTAINMENT

Get the Most Important D-FW News in Your Inbox

Sign up for our daily email newsletters

your@email.com

Get Headlines, Business, SportsDay, and Subscrive Change

SIGN UP NOW

NEWS

 LOADING...

 About Us
 FAQ

 Careers
 Privacy Policy

 Advertise
 Terms of Service

 Contact Us
 Site Map

 Special Sections
 Fage

©2017, The Dollas Morning News Inc. All Rights Reserved.

8/7/2017

Starplex is far from new, but it's very improved after its \$8-million makeover | Fair Park | Dallas News